## Government of Canada

Textile and
Clothing Board

Gouvernement du Canada

Commission du textile et du vêtement

## REPORT ON TEXTILES AND CLOTHING 1988

## Canadắ

# TEXTILE AND CLOTHING BOARD <br> REPORT ON TEXTILES AND CLOTHING <br> 1988 

DEPARITIVENT GO ri..cional INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION LIBRARY

$A P R \quad 31989$
BIBLIOTHEQUE MINISTERE DE L'EXPANSION INDUSTRIELLE REGIONALE
(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1989

Cat. No. ID45-3/1988
ISBN 0-662-56503-7

Government of Canada

## Textile and

 Clothing BoardGouvernement du Canada

Commission du textile et du vétement

Oltawa Canada
K1A OH5
(613) $954-277$

The Honourable Robert R. de Cotret, P.C., M.P. Minister of Regional Industrial Expansion and Minister of State for Science and Technology Ottawa, Ontario
K1A OH5
Mr. Minister:
We have the honour of presenting the 1988 Report of the Board on the situation of the textile and clothing industries.

This. Report, published annually, is an account of the performance of the textile and clothing industries in the previous year. This year's Report also includes an analysis of the utilization of the restraint levels and flexibiilty provisions on textile and clothing products that were contained in the bilateral agreements negotiated by Canada for the period from 1982 to 1986.

Yours sincerely,


WilTam L. Hawkins
Member


## Canadä'

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Page
PART I - REVIEW OF THE SITUATION IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES IN 1987 ..... 1

1. General Economic Situation ..... 1
2. Production and Capacity Utilization in the Canadian Textile and Clothing Industries ..... 3
3. Employment, Hours Worked and Productivity ..... 6
4. Investments ..... 9
5. Regional Distribution of Employment and New Investments ..... 13
6. Financial Situation ..... 14
7. Wages and Prices ..... 17
8. External Trade in Textile and Clothing Products ..... 22
a) Balance of Trade in Textile and Clothing Products ..... 22
b) Sources of Imports ..... 23
c) Import Restraints and their Utilization ..... 24
d) Imports of Broadwoven Fabrics and Clothing by Category of Importers ..... 34
e) Per Capita Value of Textile and Clothing Imports from Low-Cost Countries ..... 37
9. Apparent Markets for Textile and Clothing Products ..... 39
10. Final Demand for Textiles and Clothing ..... 43
11. Conclusions ..... 47
PART II - RESTRAINT UTILIZATION ANALYSIS ..... 49
12. Background ..... 49
13. Analysis ..... 51
14. Utilization Rates for Clothing ..... 52
15. Utilization Rates for Textile Products ..... 57
16. Utilization of Flexibility Provisions ..... 59
17. Conclusions ..... 63
APPENDIX ..... 65

## LIST OF TABLES

Number Page
PART I - REVIEW OF THE SITUATION IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES IN 1987

1. Growth in Real Gross National or Gross Domestic Product and in Manufacturing Production in the Seven Major Industrial Countries ..... 1
2. Index of Primary Textile Production in the Major Industrialized Countries, 1981-1987 ..... 2
3. Index of Clothing Production in the Major Industrialized Countries, 1981-1987 ..... 2
4. Index of Real Domestic Product, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months and Percentage Change from Previous Year ..... 3
5. Capacity Utilization Rates in the Textile and Clothing Industries and in All Manufacturing Industries, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 4
6. Employment in Textile and Clothing Industries, 1981-1988, 1st 4 Months and Percentage Change from Previous Year ..... 7
7. Average Hours Worked per Week in the Textile and Clothing Industries and in All Manufacturing, 1981-1988 1 st 4 Months ..... 7
8. Index of Real Domestic Product per Employee and per Hour Worked in the Textile and Clothing Industries and in All Manufacturing Industries, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months ..... 8
9. New Investments in the Textile and Clothing Industries and in All Manufacturing Industries, 1981-1988 ..... 9
10. Distribution of New Investments Between Textile, Clothing and Knitting Industries, 1981-1988 ..... 11
11. Composition of New Investments in the Textile Industries and in All Manufacturing, 1981-1988 ..... 11
12. Relative Weight of New Investments in Total Investments in Textile Industries and in All Manufacturing, 1981-1988 ..... 12
13. Regional Distribution of Employment and New Investments, 1981-1988, Selected Years ..... 14
14. Selected Financial Ratios in the Textile (Including Knitting), Clothing and All Manufacturing Industries, 1981-1987 ..... 16
15. Increase in Average Hourly Earnings of Employees Paid by the Hour in the Textile, Clothing, and All Manufacturing Industries, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 17
16. Average Weekly Earnings of Employees Paid by the Hour as a Percentage of Average Weekly Earnings in All Manufacturing Industries, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 18
17. Index of Prices of Textile Fibres, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months ..... 19
18. Index of Yarn and Fabric Prices, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months ..... 19
19. Index of Prices of Apparel, Textile Products and All Industrial Commodities 1982-1988 1st 4 Months ..... 20
20. Increases in the Consumer Price Index for Clothing, 1982-1988 1 st Quarter ..... 21
21. Increases in the Consumer Price Index for Major Con- sumer Expenditure Components, 1982-1988 1st Quarter ..... 22
22. Balance of Trade in Textiles and Clothing, 1980-1987 ..... 23
23. Canadian Imports of Textiles from Major Sources, 1982-1987 ..... 25
24. Canadian Imports of Clothing from Major Sources, 1982-1987 ..... 26
25. Restraint Levels and Utilization Rates, Textile Products 1984-1987 ..... 28
26. Restraint Levels and Utilization Rates by Country, Clothing 1984-1987 ..... 30
27. Restraint Levels and Utilization rates by Product, Clothing 1984-1987 ..... 32
28. Restraint Levels and Utilization Rates, Work Gloves, Handbags and Hosiery 1984-1987 ..... 33
29. Relative Shares of Broadwoven Fabric Imports by Category of Importers, 1984-1987, Based on Volume Imported ..... 34
30. Relative Shares of Broadwoven Fabric Imports by Category of Importers, 1984-1987, Based on Value Imported ..... 35
31. Average Value per Pound of Broadwoven Fabric Imports by Category of Importers, 1984-1987 ..... 35
32. Relative Shares of Clothing Imports by Category of Importers, 1978-1987 Based on Units Imported ..... 36
33. Relative Shares of Clothing Imports by Category of Importers, 1978-1987 Based on Value of Imports ..... 36
34. Weighted Average Unit Value of Imports by Category of Importers, 1978-1987 ..... 37
35. Per Capita Value (U.S. Dollars) of Textile and Clothing Imports by Highly Developed Countries from Low-Cost Countries 1978-1987 ..... 38
36. Variations in Apparent Markets, Domestic Shipments and Imports of Clothing, 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 ..... 40
37. Shares of Apparent Markets for Clothing Held by Domestic Shipments and Imports, 1983-1987 ..... 42
38. Shares of the Apparent Market for Clothing Held by Domestic Shipments and by Imports, 1980, 1983-1987 ..... 43
39. Apparent Canadian Market, Broadwoven Fabrics, 1982-1987 ..... 44
40. Relative Share of Clothing Expenditures in Total Con- sumer Expenditures on Goods and Services, 1981-1987 ..... 45
41. Distribution of Clothing Sales, by Type of Store, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 46
42. Ratio of Average Monthly Inventories to Average Monthly Sales, by Type of Store, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 47
PART II - RESTRAINT UTILIZATION ANALYSIS
43. Overall Annual Clothing Restraint Utilization, 1983-1986 ..... 52
44. Average Clothing restraint Utilization by Country, 1983-1986 ..... 53
45. Average Clothing Restraint Utilization by Commodity ..... 56
46. Average Textile Restraint Utilization by Country and Commodity ..... 58
47. Average Textile Restraint Utilization by Commodity ..... 59
48. Effective Annual Flexibility Rates for Clothing ..... 61
49. Effective Annual Flexibility Rates for Textiles ..... 62
Number Page
APPENDIX
PART I
A-1 Gross National or Gross Domestic Product and its Com- ponents in Major Industrialized Countries, 1982-1987, at Constant Prices ..... 66
A-2 Total Industrial Production and Manufacturing Production in Major Industrialized Countries, 1982-1987 ..... 67
A-3 Real Domestic Product Per Employee in Textile and Clothing Industries and in All Manufacturing, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months ..... 68
A-4 Real Domestic Product Per Hour Worked Per Employee Paid by the Hour in Textile and Clothing Industries and in All Manufacturing, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months ..... 69
A-5 Investment Expenditures in Textile, Clothing and Knitting Industries and in Total Manufacturing, 1981-1988 ..... 70
A-6 Regional Distribution of New Investments in Textile, Clothing and Knitting Industries and in Total Manufactur- ing, 1981-1988 ..... 71
A-7 Regional Distribution of Employment and New Invest- ments in Textile, Clothing and Knitting Industries and in Total Manufacturing, 1981-1988 ..... 72
A-8 Textile and Knitting Industries Some Key Financial Ratios, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 73
A-9 Clothing Industry Some Key Financial Ratios, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 74
A-10 All Manufacturing Industries, Some Key Financial Ratios, 1981-1988 1st Quarter ..... 75
A-11 Average Hourly Earnings (In Current Dollars) in the Textile and Clothing Industries and in Total Manufactur- ing, 1980-1988, by Quarter, and Percentage Change from Same Period of Previous Year ..... 76
A-12 Comparison between Average Weekly Earnings (In Current Dollars) in the Textile and Clothing Industries and in Total Manufacturing, by Quarter, 1980-1988 ..... 77
Number Page
A-13 Broadwoven Fabric Imports, by Category of Importers, 1984-1987 ..... 78
A-14 Imports by Category of Importers by Control Number, in Units of Clothing, 1978-1987 ..... 79
A-15 Imports by Category of Importers, by Control Number, 1978-1987, in Thousands of Canadian Dollars, F.O.B. Country of Export ..... 80
A-16 Imports by Category of Importers, by Control Number, 1978-1987, Average Values in Canadian Dollars, F.O.B. Country of Export ..... 81
A-17 Summary, Total Imports by Control Number, 1978-1987 ..... 82
A-18 Apparent Canadian Market, All Clothing Subject to Restraint Measures, 1975, 1981-1987 ..... 83
A-19 Apparent Canadian Market, All Clothing Subject to Restraint Measures, 1981-1987 ..... 84
A-20 Personal Expenditures on Consumer Goods and Services, 1981-1987 Millions of Current Dollars and Percentage Distribution ..... 85
A-21 Personal Expenditures on Consumer Goods and Services, 1981-1987 Millions of Constant (1981) dollars and Percentage Distribution ..... 86
A-22 Retail Sales of Clothing, 1981-1987, Annual Sales and Percentage Change from Previous Year ..... 87
PART II - RESTRAINT UTILIZATION BY COUNTRY
A-23 Bangladesh ..... 88
A-24 Brazil ..... 89
A-25 Bulgaria ..... 90
A-26 China, P.R. ..... 91
A-27 Czechoslovakia ..... 92
A-28 Hong Kong ..... 93
A-29 Hungary ..... 94
Number Page
A-30 India ..... 95
A-31 Indonesia ..... 96
A-32 Korea, North ..... 97
A-33 Korea, South ..... 98
A-34 Macau ..... 99
A-35 Malaysia ..... 100
A-36 Maldives ..... 101
A-37 Mauritius ..... 102
A-38 Pakistan ..... 103
A-39 Philippines ..... 104
A-40 Poland ..... 105
A-41 Romania ..... 106
A-42 Singapore ..... 107
A-43 Sri Lanka ..... 108
A-44 Taiwan ..... 109
A-45 Thailand ..... 110
A-46 Turkey ..... 111
A-47 Uruguay ..... 112
A-48 Vietnam ..... 113

## PART I

## REVIEW OF THE SITUATION IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES IN 1987

## 1. GENERAL ECONOMIC SITUATION

1987 was another year of strong economic growth in Canada. Canada's growth in terms of Gross Domestic Product and manufacturing production ranked second among the group of the seven most developed countries (behind Japan for growth in GDP and behind the United Kingdom for growth in manufacturing production) (Table 1).

Table 1

## GROWTH IN REAL GROSS NATIONAL OR GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND IN MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION IN THE SEVEN MAJOR INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES Per Cent

|  | Gross National or <br> Gross Domestic Product |  |  | Manufacturing <br> Production |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Country | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5 / 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6 / 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7 / 8 6}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5 / 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6 / 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7 / 8 6}$ |
| Canada (GDP) | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 |  | 5.5 | 2.3 | 4.8 |
| United States (GNP) | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |  | 2.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 |
| Japan (GNP) | 4.7 | 2.5 | 4.2 |  | 4.3 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| France (GDP) | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| Italy (GDP) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 |  | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| United Kingdom (GDP) | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 |  | 3.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 |
| West Germany (GNP) | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.7 |  | 5.1 | 2.9 | 0.0 |

SOURCE: Appendix Tables A-1 and A-2.
This strong performance was all the more remarkable in that Canada placed either first or second, in terms of overall growth, for the third year in a row among the Group of Seven countries.

The main factors behind the overall growth of the Canadian economy were the strong expansion in consumers' expenditure ( 4.5 per cent) and the even stronger growth in private domestic fixed investment (11.1 per cent). Only the United Kingdom showed a higher growth in
consumers' expenditure than Canada and none of the Group of Seven countries outperformed Canada in private domestic fixed investment (Appendix Table A-1).

The sustained growth in consumers' expenditures and the significant depreciation of the Canadian and the U.S. dollars in relation to many other currencies in 1986 and 1987, served as a stimulus to the continued expansion of textile and clothing production in these two countries. Both countries benefitted in 1986 and 1987 from a brisk domestic demand for textiles and clothing due to a renewed upswing of the textile cycle (Tables 2 and 3).

Table 2

## INDEX OF PRIMARY TEXTILE PRODUCTION IN THE MAJOR INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES, 1981-1987

$(1981=100)$

| Country | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Canada | 100 | 78 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 114 |
| United States | 100 | 90 | 102 | 105 | 103 | 110 | 117 |
| Japan | 100 | 98 | 99 | 101 | 100 | 96 | 95 |
| France | 100 | 99 | 97 | 98 | 96 | 92 | 89 |
| Italy | 100 | 98 | 89 | 96 | 98 | 101 | 104 |
| United Kingdom | 100 | 99 | 101 | 103 | 107 | 109 | 109 |
| West Germany | 100 | 95 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 101 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 15-512 Occasional and 15-001; U.S. Department of Commerce, Business Statistics 1988; COMITEXTIL, Bulletin; O.E.C.D., Indicators of Industrial Activity (The 1987 data for all countries except Canada are preliminary).

Table 3

## INDEX OF CLOTHING PRODUCTION IN THE MAJOR INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES, 1981-1987

$(1981=100)$

| Country | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Canada | 100 | 89 | 89 | 96 | 97 | 101 | 104 |
| United States | 100 | 91 | 99 | 107 | 104 | 107 | 111 |
| Japan | 100 | 103 | 100 | 101 | 103 | 102 | n.a. |
| France | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| Italy | 100 | 101 | 96 | 104 | 101 | 104 | 96 |
| United Kingdom | 100 | 103 | 107 | 114 | 122 | 123 | 122 |
| West Germany | 100 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 85 |

n.a.: Not avallable.

SOURCE: See Table 2.

A comparison of textile and clothing performance between the Group of Seven countries shows a clear contrast between Canada and the United States on the one hand and Japan, France, Italy and West Germany on the other. The low exchange value of the dollar has strengthened the international competitive capacity of the first two countries while the high exchange value of the Japanese and West European currencies has discouraged exports and encouraged imports of textiles and clothing in the four latter countries. The United Kingdom represented an exception: its textile and particularly clothing industry grew steadily despite a major international appreciation of the pound sterling. The United Kingdom has been reaping the benefits of a profound restructuring of its textile and clothing industries which have become very competitive within the European Economic Community.

## 2. PRODUCTION AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION IN THE CANADIAN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

After a 3.8 per cent growth in both textile and clothing industries in 1986, Canadian textile output grew by 7.6 per cent in 1987 while the clothing industry output progressed by 2.9 per cent (Table 4). Each of these growth rates was higher than the growth rate of the non-durable manufacturing industries ( 2.7 per cent).

## INDEX OF REAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1981-1988 1ST 4 MONTHS AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR <br> Seasonally adjusted $(1981=100)$

| Yearl <br> Month | Textlles |  | Clothing |  | Durable Goods |  | Non-Durable Goods |  | All Manufacturing Industries |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Index | Change (\%) | Index | Change (\%) | Index | Change (\%) | Index | Change (\%) | Index | Change (\%) |
| 1981 | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |  |
| 1982 | 77.6 | -22.4 | 88.8 | -11.2 | 64.0 | -16.0 | 90.6 | -9.4 | 87.1 | -12.9 |
| 1983 | 99.8 | 28.6 | 88.9 | 0.1 | 89.0 | 5.9 | 96.9 | 7.0 | 92.7 | 6.5 |
| 1984 | 101.4 | 1.6 | 96.2 | 8.3 | 109.8 | 23.4 | 103.7 | 7.1 | 106.9 | 15.4 |
| 1985 | 102.0 | 0.6 | 96.8 | 0.7 | 118.2 | 7.7 | 108.8 | 3.0 | 112.8 | 5.5 |
| 1986 | 105.9 | 3.8 | 100.5 | 3.8 | 120.2 | 1.7 | 110.0 | 3.0 | 115.4 | 2.3 |
| 1987 | 113.9 | 7.6 | 103.4 | 2.9 | 127.9 | 6.4 | 113.0 | 2.7 | 120.9 | 4.7 |
| 1988 JAN | 118.2 | 8.4 | 104.2 | 5.7 | 136.2 | 12.2 | 114.5 | 2.8 | 125.9 | 8.0 |
| FEB | 114.9 | 4.0 | 100.8 | -3.4 | 134.5 | 9.4 | 114.0 | 1.4 | 124.8 | 5.8 |
| MAR | 115.3 | 2.9 | 103.8 | -2.2 | 135.7 | 9.8 | 114.1 | 0.4 | 125.5 | 5.6 |
| APR | 114.4 | 3.4 | 102.9 | -2.0 | 138.5 | 10.4 | 113.6 | 0.8 | 125.8 | 6.1 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 61-005 Monthly (June 1987 and December 1987), and 15-001 Monthly.

The annual data for 1987 continued to indicate a strong performance in textiles and a satisfactory growth in clothing. Monthly data, however, showed that the recent growth trend peaked in October 1987 for textiles and in July 1987 for clothing. Since that time the real domestic product of these two industries has declined (Chart 1). No such decline is perceptible for all manufacturing, which could indicate that while the overall economy continued to grow the textile and clothing cycle reached its peak in 1987 and has lost momentum since then.

The first sign of a turning point showed up in the capacity utilization rates. These rates grew fairly regularly between 1982 and 1987 but, during the first quarter of 1988, decreased in both primary textiles and clothing.

Textile products, a part of the textile industry, were still growing at the beginning of 1988. The demand for carpets and other textile household products remained strong despite the weakening of demand for apparel textiles, knitting yarns and apparel (Table 5).

Table 5

## CAPACITY UTILIZATION RATES IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1981-1988 1ST QUARTER

| Year | Textile Industry |  |  | Clothing Industry | All Manufacturing Industries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary Textiles | Textile Products | Textlle Industry |  | Durable Goods | Non-Durable Goods | Total |
| 1981 | 86.0 | 88.2 | 87.0 | 91.5 | 71.9 | 83.3 | 77.3 |
| 1982 | 65.4 | 69.8 | 67.4 | 81.4 | 58.2 | 73.9 | 65.6 |
| 1983 | 87.2 | 86.5 | 86.9 | 82.6 | 60.2 | 77.3 | 68.3 |
| 1984 | 87.5 | 89.0 | 88.2 | 89.9 | 72.6 | 81.7 | 76.9 |
| 1985 | 87.1 | 89.7 | 88.2 | 90.9 | 76.0 | 82.3 | 79.0 |
| 1986 | 89.8 | 92.0 | 90.8 | 94.8 | 74.1 | 83.7 | 78.6 |
| 1987 | 96.2 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.8 | 75.3 | 84.3 | 79.6 |
| 1988 1st Quarter | 95.0 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 94.3 | 77.3 | 83.6 | 80.3 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 31-003 Quarterly (Capacity utilization rates shown for the total "Textile Industry" are TCB estimates).

A comparison between the real growth of production and the increase in capacity utilization rates in 1982 and 1987 demonstrates that, globally, neither the textile nor the clothing industry have expanded their production capacities. Between these two years, production in textiles grew by 46.1 per cent and the capacity utilization rate increased by 47.1 per cent; in clothing, production grew by 16.8 per cent and the

Chart 1

## INDICES

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SEASONALLY ADJUSTED) AND ESTIMATED TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
$1981=100.0$

capacity utilization rate by 18.9 per cent. These global growth rates were similar enough to indicate that any major build up in new production capacity had not occurred. The large new investments that were made during the 1982-1987 period by the textile and clothing industries were of a defensive nature: aimed at increased productivity and efficiency without increasing production capacity.

## 3. EMPLOYMENT, HOURS WORKED AND PRODUCTIVITY

Textile and clothing industries employment data have been difficult to analyze because of changes in the statistical procedures. There were two major changes: (1) an updating of the data series to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) basis which resulted in statistical shifts between the textile and clothing industries and between these and other manufacturing industries. The updating was done for the 1981-85 period but had to be estimated for 1986 and onward. (2) An expanded scope of the employment survey in 1987, which resulted in a more complete coverage of smaller firms, as opposed to the sample coverage of prior years, which particularly affected industries with large numbers of small firms, such as clothing.

The first change did not produce major distortions in the global employment series for textile and clothing. The second change did produce distortions in the clothing industry with approximately two thirds of the 12.7 per cent increase in employment in clothing in 1987 ascribable to the more complete coverage of small firms (Table 6). A 12.7 per cent increase combined with a 2.9 per cent growth in output is manifestly inconsistent. Even a more modest 3 or 4 per cent growth in employment would result in stationary or declining productivity.

The combined textile and clothing employment in 1987 stood at 178.3 thousand employees, about the same as the previous peak year of 1981. However the effect of the inclusion of small firms in 1987 may be estimated at from 10 to 11 thousand employees, which should be regarded as the number of jobs that were lost between the two peak years 1981 and 1987.

During the first four months of 1988 employment tended to stabilize in textiles and to diminish in clothing following their respective production pattern.

The same picture is indicated through the average number of hours worked per week in the two industries. The average hours worked in the textile industry rose from 38.7 hours in 1986 to 39.1 hours in 1987.

## Table 6

EMPLOYMENT IN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES, 1981-1988 1ST 4 MONTHS AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR

| Year | Textile |  | Clothing |  | Textlle and Clothing Industries |  | All Manuf. Industries |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Empi. <br> (000) | Change (\%) | Empl. (000) | Change (\%) | Empi. (000) | Change (\%) | Empl. (000) | Change (\%) |
| 1981 | 64.9 | -2.6 | 113.7 | -0.4 | 178.6 | -1.2 | 1854.0 | 0.2 |
| 1982 | 57.1 | -12.0 | 106.8 | -6.0 | 164.0 | -8.2 | 1702.3 | -8.2 |
| 1983 | 60.8 | 6.5 | 109.8 | 2.7 | 170.6 | 4.0 | 1671.1 | -1.8 |
| 1984 | 60.1 | -1.2 | 110.6 | 0.7 | 170.7 | 0.1 | 1722.0 | 3.0 |
| 1985 | 57.9 | -3.7 | 110.9 | 0.2 | 168.8 | -1.1 | 1766.8 | 2.6 |
| 1986 | 60.8 | 5.0 | 104.1 | -6.2 | 164.8 | -2.3 | 1739.2 | -1.6 |
| 1987 | 61.1 | 0.4 | 117.2 | 12.7 | 178.3 | 8.1 | 1900.3 | 9.3 |
| 1988 JAN | 60.5 | 2.7 | 111.1 | -2.8 | 171.6 | -0.9 | 1876.9 | 3.1 |
| FEB | 59.4 | 2.8 | 110.5 | -5.5 | 169.9 | -2.8 | 1865.6 | 2.7 |
| MAR | 59.1 | -1.8 | 109.0 | -8.0 | 168.2 | -6.0 | 1876.5 | 2.2 |
| APR | 61.1 | 0.2 | 112.8 | -2.3 | 173.9 | -1.5 | 1906.2 | 2.7 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 31-203 (for 1981-85), 72-002 and CANSIM Matrices 1432 and 8003 (for 1986-88). The data have been adjusted to conform to the 1980 SIC definitions of these industries.?

By April of 1988 the average had declined to 39.0 hours. In clothing the turn-around was more visible: from 36.0 average hours worked per week in 1986, to 36.9 hours in 1987 and then a decline to 36.6 hours in April 1988 (Table 7).

## Table 7

## average hours worked per week* in the textile and CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months

| Year | Textile | Clothing | All Manufacturing |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1981 | 39.0 | 35.8 | 38.5 |
| 1982 | 38.0 | 34.8 | 37.7 |
| 1983 | 39.3 | 36.1 | 38.4 |
| 1984 | 39.5 | 35.8 | 38.5 |
| 1985 | 39.5 | 36.5 | 38.8 |
| 1986 | 38.7 | 36.0 | 38.8 |
| 1987 | 39.1 |  | 38.8 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1988 JAN | 39.6 | 36.3 | 38.9 |
| FEB | 39.7 | 36.5 | 38.8 |
| MAR | 38.7 | 36.6 | 38.9 |
| APR | 39.0 |  |  |

[^0]SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM Matrices 1434, 2932, 8005 and 8018. The data have been adjusted to conform to 1980 SIC definitions of these industries.

Due to changes in statistical procedures productivity measures have been distorted for the clothing industry. If better coverage of small firms has artifically added between 10 and 11 thousand employees to employment, real domestic product per employee and real domestic product per hour worked have been depressed proportionately. Between 1986 and 1987 Statistics Canada data have indicated a decrease in productivity of 9 per cent in real domestic product per employee in clothing and of 13 per cent in real domestic product per hour worked. As shown in Table 8, productivity allegedly went down in clothing from 109.8 in 1986 to 100.3 in 1987 for RDP per employee and from 127.1 to 109.9 for RDP per hour worked.

Table 8

## INDEX OF REAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT PER EMPLOYEE AND PER HOUR WORKED IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months $(1980=100)$

| Year | RDP Per Employee |  |  | RDP per Hour Worked |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Textlle Industry | Clothing Industry | All Manufacturing | Textile Industry | Clothing Industry | All Manufacturing |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 88.1 | 94.5 | 94.9 | 97.4 | 112.9 | 102.0 |
| 1983 | 106.5 | 92.1 | 102.9 | 104.0 | 113.1 | 89.4 |
| 1984 | 109.5 | 98.9 | 115.1 | 106.3 | 121.0 | 106.7 |
| 1985 | 114.4 | 99.3 | 118.4 | 105.5 | 122.1 | 109.5 |
| 1986 | 113.0 | 109.8 | 123.0 | 109.1 | 127.1 | 110.0 |
| 1987 | 121.0 | 100.3 | 117.9 | 117.1 | 109.9 | 104.5 |
| 1988 JAN | 126.8 | 106.6 | 124.4 | 121.4 | 122.8 | 110.9 |
| FEB | 125.4 | 103.7 | 124.0 | 119.6 | 118.3 | 111.0 |
| MAR | 126.5 | 108.3 | 124.0 | 126.0 | 124.1 | 110.5 |
| APR | 121.5 | 103.7 | 122.3 | 118.1 | 118.8 | 108.3 |

SOURCE: Appendix Tables A-3 and A-4.
If the 1987 employment numbers are corrected and restated on the basis of the method of estimating employment used in previous years, a more credible development of productivity will result. The adjustment would push the indices for 1987 to 110-111 for RDP per employee, instead of 100.3 appearing in the table, and to 125-127 for RDP per hours worked, instead of 109.9. This range of productivity appears more consistent and more appropriate.

As noted previously, statistical methodology changes did not affect the data of the textile industry to any meaningful extent therefore
the textile productivity results are probably correct. They indicate a 21 per cent increase in the RDP per employee and a 17 per cent increase in RDP per hour worked between the peak years of 1981 and 1987. Productivity in textiles grew at about the same rate or more rapidly than in manufacturing in general.

## 4. INVESTMENTS

After four years of steady growth, new investments in the textile and clothing industries remained stable in 1987 (Table 9).

Table 9
NEW INVESTMENTS IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1981-1988 Millions of Current Dollars and Indices $(1981=100)$

|  | Textiie and Clothing Industries |  | All Manufacturing Industries |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | \$ Million | Index | \$ Million | Index |
| 1981 | 218.0 | 100.0 | 12739.3 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 179.1 | 82.2 | 11492.5 | 90.2 |
| 1983 | 202.9 | 93.1 | 8858.4 | 69.5 |
| 1984 | 241.2 | 110.6 | 8886.7 | 69.8 |
| 1985 | 252.4 | 115.8 | 11516.1 | 90.4 |
| 1986 | 316.1 | 145.0 | 14249.3 | 111.9 |
| 1987 | 315.9 | 144.9 | 14953.5 | 117.4 |
| 1988 (Revised <br> intentions) | 370.9 | 170.1 | 19163.0 |  |

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-5.
As indicated in previous annual reports, the rapid expansion in the 1983-1986 period reflected two factors: increased investment efforts as a result of the 1982 recession and the special financial assistance that was made available under the Canadian Industrial Renewal program.

While investment intentions for 1988 represent a significant 17 per cent increase over the previous year, they are somewhat lower than the 28 per cent increase in all manufacturing. However, over the 1981 to 1988 period, investments in textiles and clothing grew by 45 per cent, compared to 17 per cent in all manufacturing industries.

Revised investment intentions for 1988 reflect, in part, intentions to improve the competitive abilities of the respective industries as a result of the Canada-United States free trade initiative. This is particularly true
for the textile industry which anticipates a 19 per cent expansion of investment in new machinery and equipment. The increase in investment for new buildings will exceed 75 per cent over 1987 (Appendix Table A-5).

In the clothing and knitting industries new investment intentions are more moderate for 1988. Expenditures for new machines and equipment are projected to grow by 14 per cent in the clothing industry and 19 per cent in the knitting industry while expenditures for new buildings are forecast to diminish in the clothing industry but increase slightly in the knitting industry. These 1988 developments are consistent with the economic situation that these two sectors have been facing since last fall. Clothing production was hampered by a slowing down of final demand which was reflected in a weakening of new orders from retailers due to rising inventories.

Similarly, the knitting industry has been facing a reversal in fashion trends which after two years of brisk activity, have been moving away from sweaters. Under these conditions the slowing down of investment projects in clothing and knitting is a normal consequence of the less favourable outlook for these industries over the next year or two.

Generally about 80 per cent of total textile and clothing investment takes place in the textile industry. Compared to clothing and knitting, production processes in the textile industry are highly capital intensive: saving a job in the textile industry would require an investment of approximately $\$ 200,000$, while one or two tenths of this amount would produce the same result in clothing or knitting.

With revised investment intentions sharply up for 1988 in textiles and more moderately up in clothing and knitting, 81 per cent of total new investment in these three sectors will be made by the textile industry, approximately 12 per cent by the clothing industry and approximately 7 per cent by the knitting industry (Table 10).

As can be seen in Table 11, 85.4 per cent of the intended investment in 1988 will be in machinery and equipment and 14.6 per cent in new buildings; substantially the same shares as in 1987. In textile these shares are intended to be 85.9 per cent for new machinery and equipment and 14.1 per cent for new buildings while in all manufacturing industries they will reach 83.1 and 16.9 per cent respectively.

Table 10

## DISTRIBUTION OF NEW INVESTMENTS BETWEEN TEXTILE, CLOTHING AND KNITTING INDUSTRIES, 1981-1988 Per Cent

| Year | Textile | Ciothing | Knitting |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1981 | 75.1 | 17.1 | 7.8 |
| 1982 | 80.2 | 10.9 | 8.9 |
| 1983 | 75.8 | 11.2 | 13.0 |
| 1984 | 77.4 | 12.0 | 10.6 |
| 1985 | 81.8 | 11.7 | 6.5 |
| 1986 | 81.0 | 12.2 | 6.8 |
| 1987 | 76.3 | 16.4 | 7.3 |
| 1988 (revised intentions) | 81.0 | 11.6 | 7.4 |

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-5.

Table 11
COMPOSITION OF NEW INVESTMENTS IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988

Per Cent

|  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 <br> (Revised |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Intentions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A higher proportion of investment in machinery and equipment represents a focus on improved competitive capacity. On the other hand a high proportion of new investment in buildings often represents additional production capacity. The continuous high levels of investment in machinery and equipment through the 1980's were clearly aimed at improved competitive capacity.

This is also evident in the share that new investment represents of total investment in these three manufacturing sectors, that is, investment in new assets as opposed to repair, maintenance and upgrading of existing assets. This ratio has gradually grown as regards investment in buildings, and in investment in new machinery and equipment (Table 12). From 61.1 per cent for the combined results of the three sectors in 1982, the share of new machinery and equipment grew to 67.6 per cent in 1986 and is expected to reach 71.2 per cent in 1988.

Table 12

## RELATIVE WEIGHT OF NEW INVESTMENTS IN TOTAL INVESTMENTS IN TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988

Per Cent

|  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 <br> (Revised |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Intentions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-5.

The present dynamism of new investment in all three textile related sectors, despite some recent weakening in the market demand for all these sectors, is an indication of a longer term strategy to improve international competitive capacity relative to low cost textile exporting countries and to the United States.

## 5. REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT AND NEW INVESTMENTS

With close to 90 per cent of the employment and 94 per cent of the new investment, Québec and Ontario remain the main location for Canadian textile activities. However, the realignment of activities between the two provinces, which started in the late 1970's, continues.

Québec's share of employment in the textile industry has been steadily decreasing while Ontario's share has grown. Québec's share of Canadian textile employment in 1981 was 47.2 per cent but fell to 41.8 per cent in the first quarter of 1988. In the same interval, Ontario's share rose from 46.9 per cent to 49.6 per cent. The realignment in the distribution of new investment has been even more pronounced. Québec's share of new Canadian textile investment has declined from 50.2 per cent in 1981 to 35.7 per cent while Ontario's share has grown from 44.3 per cent to 59.1 per cent (Table 13).

This realignment has been less obvious in clothing and knitting. Québec's share of employment in these two industries has either remained stationary as in clothing or has increased slightly as in knitting. But the Québec share of new investment in the clothing industry, though higher than in 1981, remained low: with a share of employment of approximately 60 per cent in 1987 and early 1988, Québec's share of new investment has been in the 50 per cent range. Ontario's share of employment in the clothing industry has been approximately 26 per cent, but its share of new investment was over 33 per cent in 1987. As for new investment in knitting, Québec's share remained more in line with its share in employment, as was the case in Ontario, with share of new investment slightly less than share of employment in 1987.

Ontario's share of new investment in the textile and clothing areas has continued to be significantly above the share of employment. This has meant that Ontario has been the main beneficiary of the continuous process of restructuring and modernization.

Table 13

## REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT AND NEW INVESTMENTS, 1981-1988, SELECTED YEARS

|  | Employment |  |  |  | New Investments |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1981 | 1985 | 1987 | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \\ 1 \text { st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 1981 | 1985 | 1987 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1988 \\ \text { Intentions } \end{gathered}$ |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Québec | 47.2 | 43.6 | 42.9 | 41.8 | 50.2 | 35.6 | 35.8 | 35.7 |
| Ontario | 46.9 | 48.4 | 48.8 | 49.6 | 44.3 | 62.2 | 60.5 | 59.1 |
| Rest of Canada | 5.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.2 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Clothing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Québec | 60.1 | 57.6 | 60.6 | 59.7 | 35.5 | 52.7 | 49.1 | 49.0 |
| Ontario | 26.0 | 29.2 | 26.3 | 25.9 | 34.1 | 32.7 | 33.3 | 38.3 |
| Rest of Canada | 13.9 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 30.4 | 14.6 | 17.6 | 12.7 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| KNITTING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Québec | 52.9 | 55.1 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 64.7 | 47.9 | 57.0 | 52.5 |
| Ontario | 36.9 | 35.8 | 33.7 | 33.9 | 32.4 | 48.5 | 32.6 | 44.6 |
| Rest of Canada | 10.2 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 10.4 | 2.9 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| ALL TEXTILES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Québec | 54.3 | 52.1 | 54.0 | 52.9 | 48.8 | 38.4 | 39.5 | 38.2 |
| Ontario | 35.3 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 35.3 | 41.6 | 57.9 | 54.0 | 55.9 |
| Rest of Canada | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM matrices 1432, 1462, 1467, 8003, 8303 and 8363 (for Employment), 61-205 and 61-206 (for Investments), and Appendix Tables A-6 and A-7.

## 6. FINANCIAL SITUATION

Two consecutive years of sustained activity coupled with a low international exchange value for the Canadian dollar, have combined into a significant improvement in the profitability of the textile (including knitting) and clothing industries(1).

[^1]Sustained activity has meant high volume of production and sales and a high degree of capacity utilization, prerequisites for hightened profitability.

The low exchange value of the Canadian dollar made imported textiles and clothing more expensive and lessened the price pressure on Canadian producers. This, in turn, made it easier for Canadian producers to roll their cost increases into their selling prices and thereby improve their profitability.

As shown in Table 14, all of the after tax profit ratios in textiles (including knitting) and clothing improved considerably in 1986 and 1987. Return on investment (profits after tax/equity) reached 18.6 per cent in 1987 in textiles as against 10.2 per cent in 1981. For the same two years clothing achieved 19.5 per cent and 13.1 per cent while all manufacturing industries improved marginally with 11.6 per cent in 1987 as against 11.5 per cent in 1981. All of the after tax profit ratios of the textile and clothing industries have been significantly better than those of all manufacturing.

The healthy profits of 1986 and 1987 helped the textile and clothing industries to strengthen their financial position. Between 1981 and 1987, the long-term debt/equity ratio declined in textiles from 28.9 per cent to 11.6 per cent and in clothing from 9.6 to 7.5 per cent. The current liabilities/equity ratio declined similarly from 78.4 per cent in 1981 to 62.0 per cent in 1987 in textiles and from 135.5 per cent to 95.3 per cent in clothing. The "acid test" ratio, current assets less inventories relative to current liabilities also improved, particularly in clothing. Between 1981 and 1987, this ratio grew from 0.87 to 0.95 in textiles and from 0.80 to 1.17 in clothing. It recognizes that inventories may experience significant value changes depending on the general economic situation.

These favourable financial results in textiles and clothing should be interpreted with caution. In part they reflect the fact that only those companies with assets over 10 million dollars have been included. Smaller companies or private family businesses were not included and it may be that these companies did not perform as successfully. It should also be remembered that the proportion of such smaller companies is much higher in textiles and clothing than in many other manufacturing industries.

The structural characteristics of these two sectors should not be ignored. The capital employed in the production of textiles and clothing is less, often considerably less, than in other manufacturing industries,

Table 14

## SELECTED FINANCIAL RATIOS IN THE TEXTILE (INCLUDING KNITTING), CLOTHING AND ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1981-1987 (in per cent unless otherwise indicated)

|  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | $\begin{gathered} 1986 \\ (\text { Est.)* } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1987 \\ \text { (Est.)* } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Liabilities/Equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and Knitting Ind. | 78.45 | 76.08 | 68.94 | 73.13 | 64.94 | 63.61 | 62.04 |
| Clothing Industry | 135.52 | 117.15 | 113.001 | 119.58 | 111.46 | 99.92 | 95.29 |
| All Manufacturing ind. | 67.47 | 63.96 | 61.64 | 60.01 | 59.91 | 54.65 | 54.37 |
| Long-term Debt/Equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and Knitting Ind. | 28.93 | 31.11 | 27.54 | 27.18 | 22.37 | 21.85 | 11.65 |
| Clothing Industry | 9.64 | 11.59 | 9.69 | 12.33 | 8.60 | 8.32 | 7.50 |
| All Manufacturing Ind. | 31.53 | 34.36 | 33.38 | 29.86 | 26.61 | 28.56 | 26.03 |
| Profits After Taxl |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitai Empioyed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and Knitting Ind. | 7.37 | 1.68 | 8.61 | 7.65 | 3.96 | 11.62 | 15.20 |
| Clothing Industry | 11.63 | 7.68 | 12.70 | 12.69 | 12.58 | 17.38 | 17.80 |
| All Manufacturing Ind. | 7.91 | 2.38 | 4.62 | 7.78 | 6.61 | 6.05 | 8.25 |
| Profits After Tax/Totai Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and Knitting Ind. | 3.01 | 0.73 | 3.79 | 3.21 | 1.76 | 5.36 | 6.75 |
| Clothing Industry | 2.63 | 1.81 | 3.00 | 2.99 | 3.09 | 4.34 | 4.66 |
| All Manufacturing Ind. | 4.04 | 1.30 | 2.44 | 3.90 | 3.45 | 3.35 | 4.61 |
| Profits After Tax/Equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and Knitting Ind. | 10.23 | 2.36 | 11.79 | 10.50 | 5.23 | 15.05 | 18.56 |
| Clothing Industry | 13.10 | 8.80 | 14.29 | 14.61 | 14.07 | 19.25 | 19.54 |
| All Manufacturing Ind. | 11.52 | 3.54 | 6.81 | 11.12 | 9.23 | 8.59 | 11.58 |
| Current Assets/Cur. Llabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Quick Ratio) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and Knitting Ind. | 1.76 | 1.68 | 1.78 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.76 | 1.72 |
| Clothing Industry | 1.56 | 1.63 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.86 | 1.91 |
| All Manufacturing Ind. | 1.60 | 1.53 | 1.59 | 1.62 | 1.56 | 1.63 | 1.58 |
| Current Assets Less Inventories/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities ("Acid Test"' Ratio) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textile and Knitting Ind. | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.93 | 0.95 |
| Clothing Industry | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 1.11 | 1.17 |
| All Manufacturing Ind. | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.94 |

[^2]SOURCE: Appendix Tables A-8, A-9 and A-10.
and therefore, shareholders' equity is less. As a result, after tax profit and other financial ratios will tend to be higher in textiles and clothing, than in overall manufacturing. The only reliable comparisons, therefore, are those of a series of years for the same industry. They would show that, in textiles and clothing, 1987 ended with the best financial results of the 1980's.

## 7. WAGES AND PRICES

Wage increases in manufacturing, including textiles and clothing, continued at moderate levels in 1987. Average hourly earnings advanced in 1987 by 2.3 per cent in total manufacturing, by 1.8 per cent in clothing and by 0.2 per cent in textiles (Table 15). Between the first quarter of 1987 and the first quarter of 1988 average hourly earnings increased by 3.8 per cent in total manufacturing, by 4.2 per cent in textiles but decreased by 0.1 per cent in clothing.

Table 15

## INCREASE IN AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES PAID BY THE HOUR IN THE TEXTILE, CLOTHING, AND ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES 1981-1988 1st Quarter (per cent)

| Industry | 1982/81 | 1983/82 | 1984/83 | 1985/84 | 1986/85 | 1987/86 | 1988/87* <br> 1st Quarter |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Textiles | 10.2 | 3.5 | 6.1 |  | 3.8 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 4.2 |
| Clothing | 8.0 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.8 | -0.1 |  |
| All Manufacturing | 11.5 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.8 |  |

* Average of first quarter results of both years.

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-11.

The average hourly earnings reflects a combination of wage rates and average hours worked per week. Average hours worked in the first quarters of 1987 and 1988 remained stable in total manufacturing, increased in textiles and marginally decreased in clothing. The somewhat higher growth of average hourly earnings in textiles, as compared to total manufacturing, partly reflected more overtime in textiles; the decline of these earnings in clothing, on the other hand, indicated a decline in overtime and a generally less favourable trend.

Average earnings in the textile industry in 1987 stood at 76.2 per cent of the average of all manufacturing, as compared to 76.9 per cent in 1981. A slightly higher growth of average hourly earnings in textiles during the first quarter of 1988 nearly re-established the previous 1981 ratio of 77 . In clothing, average weekly earnings, as a percentage of those of all manufacturing, went down from 59 per cent in 1981 to 56.1 per cent in 1987 and 55 per cent during the first quarter of 1988 (Table 16).

Table 16

## AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF EMPLOYEES PAID BY THE HOUR AS A PERCENTAGE OF AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES 1981-1988 1st Quarter <br> (per cent)

| Industry | $\mathbf{1 9 8 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ <br> 1st <br> Quarter |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Textiles | 76.9 | 75.9 | 76.9 | 77.7 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 76.2 | 76.8 |
| Clothing | 59.0 | 56.8 | 57.8 | 55.3 | 55.8 | 55.2 | 56.1 | 55.1 |
| All Manufacturing | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-12.
Between 1981 and 1987 average hourly earnings rose 32 per cent in textiles, 26 per cent in clothing and 33 per cent in all manufacturing. The real domestic product per hour worked grew by 17 per cent in textiles, 25 per cent in clothing and 10 per cent in all manufacturing. Wage increases have outpaced advances in productivity by a significant margin in textiles but remained more closely in line in clothing (Appendix Table A-4).

Up to the mid 1980's, textile prices rose slowly because of the global weakness in natural and synthetic fibre prices, as indicated on Table 17. The combination of a moderate demand for fibres, of a more than satisfactory supply of fibres and of the rising exchange value of the Canadian and U.S. dollars during that period, depressed fibre prices. In 1986 the index of prices $(1981=100)$ fell to 82.5 for vegetable fibres, to 79.5 for animal fibres and to 88.2 for synthetic fibres. Since then the increased international demand and the weakened exchange rate have pushed fibre prices up.

Table 17

## INDEX OF PRICES OF TEXTILE FIBRES 1981-1988 1st 4 Months <br> $(1981=100)$

| Year | Vegetable <br> Fibres | Animal <br> Fibres | Synthetic <br> Flbres |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 85.2 | 93.4 | 99.8 |
| 1983 | 88.0 | 90.4 | 92.8 |
| 1984 | 93.5 | 91.1 | 96.1 |
| 1985 | 87.0 | 74.8 | 92.8 |
| 1986 | 82.5 | 79.5 | 88.2 |
| 1987 | 93.0 | 92.1 | 89.0 |
| 1988 JAN | 94.2 | 114.5 | 92.1 |
| FEB | 93.8 | 107.0 | 91.9 |
| MAR | 93.6 | 103.6 | 91.8 |
| APR | 94.7 | 103.9 | 90.5 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM matrices 1962 and 1980.
Yarn prices remained relatively stable from 1981 to 1988. Fabric prices increased moderately throughout the period, although fabric price rises accelerated in 1987 and in early 1988. During the five years

Table 18
INDEX OF YARN AND FABRIC PRICES 1981-1988 1st 4 Months

$$
(1981=100)
$$

| Year | Yarns |  |  |  | Fabrics |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spun Acrylic Fibres | Other Spun Yarns | Filament Nylon | Filament Other Than Nylon | Worsted | Nylon | Double Knit |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 105.6 | 96.9 | 94.7 | 107.0 | 99.0 | 108.7 | 97.3 |
| 1983 | 106.5 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 106.5 | 97.2 | 111.3 | 98.5 |
| 1984 | 106.4 | 98.0 | 95.2 | 106.5 | 99.5 | 115.9 | 98.5 |
| 1985 | 105.9 | 98.8 | 93.8 | 108.6 | 100.0 | 118.2 | 97.0 |
| 1986 | 105.8 | 97.1 | 94.5 | 109.8 | 101.3 | 119.9 | 96.9 |
| 1987 | 107.5 | 100.9 | 95.8 | 109.1 | 110.8 | 124.8 | 112.6 |
| 1988 JAN | 108.7 | 102.1 | 96.6 | 112.1 | 120.4 | 127.8 | 125.6 |
| FEB | 108.7 | 102.6 | 96.6 | 112.1 | 120.4 | 127.8 | 125.6 |
| MAR | 108.7 | 102.6 | 96.6 | 111.9 | 125.2 | 127.8 | 125.6 |
| APR | 108.7 | 102.6 | 96.9 | 111.8 | 125.8 | 127.8 | 125.6 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM matrix 1962.
between 1981 and 1986 price indices for worsted fabrics advanced from 100 to 101.3 , for nylon fabrics from 100 to 119.9 while double knits declined from 100 to 96.9 (Table 18). In 1987, the indices rose from 101.3 to 110.8 for worsted fabrics, from 119.9 to 124.8 for nylon fabrics and from 96.9 to 112.6 for double knits, further rises occurred during the first months of 1988.

Apparel prices not only reflected the evolution of fabric prices but better profit margins that had been made possible by a brisk consumer demand for clothing and by a depreciation of the exchange rate in 1986 and 1987 which increased prices of imported garments and reduced the downward pressure exerted by imports on domestic pricing policies (Table 19).

Table 19

## INDEX OF PRICES OF APPAREL, TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ALL INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES <br> 1981-1988 1st 4 Months $(1981=100)$

| Year | Textlle Products |  |  |  | Apparel |  |  | All Industrial Commodities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yarns and Man-made Flbres | Fabrics | Other Textlle Products | Total | Hosiery 8 Knltted Wear | Clothing \& Accessorles | Total |  |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 100.4 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 103.5 | 106.3 | 105.9 | 106.0 | 106.7 |
| 1983 | 99.1 | 106.3 | 107.6 | 105.0 | 111.3 | 108.9 | 109.4 | 110.4 |
| 1984 | 101.5 | 109.8 | 111.6 | 108.4 | 113.6 | 111.5 | 112.0 | 115.4 |
| 1985 | 101.1 | 111.7 | 114.0 | 110.0 | 115.5 | 113.6 | 114.0 | 118.6 |
| 1986 | 100.1 | 112.2 | 117.7 | 111.3 | 117.3 | 117.0 | 117.1 | 119.6 |
| 1987 | 101.7 | 115.4 | 120.0 | 113.8 | 121.2 | 121.2 | 121.2 | 122.8 |
| 1988 JAN | 103.6 | 118.3 | 122.5 | 116.3 | 123.1 | 123.5 | 123.4 | 126.4 |
| FEB | 103.9 | 118.6 | 122.0 | 116.3 | 123.0 | 123.8 | 123.7 | 125.8 |
| MAR | 103.8 | 119.0 | 121.9 | 116.4 | 123.3 | 124.3 | 124.1 | 126.1 |
| APR | 103.8 | 119.2 | 123.4 | 117.0 | 123.3 | 124.0 | 123.8 | 126.7 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM matrices 1960 and 1962.
Changes in consumer prices for apparel have closely reflected changes in "all industrial commodities" selling prices. For the 1981-87 period, the "all industrial commodity" selling prices recorded a 22.8 per cent increase compared to a 24 per cent increase in the consumer price index for clothing and accessories.

Traditionally the consumer price index for apparel has grown at a slower rate than has the Allitems Consumer Price Index. The difference between the rate of growth of the two indices reached 8.7 points in 1982 over 1981, 1.6 points in 1984 over 1983, 1.4 points in 1986
over 1985, but only 0.5 points in 1987 over 1986. Comparing consumer price rises between the first quarter of 1987 and 1988, the trend is reversed: prices for apparel grew by 5.5 points while the general consumer price index advanced by 4.1 points only. As indicated on Table 20, the acceleration in the rise of consumer prices for apparel was general and encompassed all categories of apparel.

Table 20
INCREASES IN THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR CLOTHING, 1982-1988 1st Quarter
(per cent)

| Component Group | 1982/81 | 1983/82 | $1984 / 83$ | 1985/84 | 1986/85 | 1987/86 | 1988/87 1st Quarter |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men's Clothing* | 6.0 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 5.4 |
| Boys' Clothing* | 6.7 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| Women's Clothing* | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 5.9 |
| Giris' Clothing* | 5.2 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| Apparel Only\# | 2.1 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 |
| All-items Consumer Price Index | 10.8 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 |

* Excludes footwear.
\# Excludes footwear and jewellery.
SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM Matrix 1922.
Among the major consumer expenditure components, "apparel only" exerted a stabilizing effect on the increase of the general consumer price index. Between 1982 and 1987, "apparel only" indicated the lowest or the second lowest rise among all components. Between the first quarters of 1987 and 1988, however, the positions were reversed. The 5.5 per cent increase for apparel ranks the second highest after the 7.3 per cent rise for tobacco and alcohol, a rise more indicative of taxation and monopolistic mark-up by provincial liquor boards, than of a genuine price increase (Table 21).

This reversal in the traditional ranking of price increases among the major expenditure components represents a new but probably shortlived experience. Sales of apparel have tended to slow down since the end of 1987, due to increasing consumer resistance to higher prices. Therefore it is becoming more difficult for apparel producers to pass on cost increases through higher prices.

Table 21

## INCREASES IN THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR MAJOR CONSUMER EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS, 1982-1988 1st Quarter <br> (per cent)

| Expenditure Component | $1982 / 81$ | $1983 / 82$ | $1984 / 83$ | $1985 / 84$ | $1986 / 85$ | $1987 / 86$ | 1988/87 <br> 1st <br> Quarter |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Food | 7.2 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| Housing | 12.5 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Clothing | 5.6 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 5.3 |
| Apparel Only* | 2.1 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 |
| Transportation | 14.1 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Health and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Care | 10.6 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| Recreation, etc. | 8.7 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| Tobacco and Alcohol | 15.5 | 12.6 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 6.7 | 7.3 |
| TOTAL | 10.8 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 |

* Excludes footwear and jewellery.

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM Matrix 1922.

## 8. EXTERNAL TRADE IN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING PRODUCTS

1987 was another prosperous year for the Canadian textile and clothing producers. As indicated earlier in this report, the volume of production grew by 7.9 per cent in textiles and 2.9 per cent in clothing. Because of the fashion trend, knitted apparel was in high demand during the first three quarters of the year.

Imports of textiles and clothing grew in 1987. Imports of yarn increased by 20.9 per cent in volume and 26.2 per cent in value, reflecting a strong demand for yarns. Fabric imports grew by 7.9 per cent in volume but by 2.7 per cent in value which reflected high volumes of imported, low cost, fabrics. Imports of clothing remained in line with domestic production: they grew by 2.8 per cent in volume and 10.7 per cent in value, while domestic production advanced by 2.9 per cent in volume and 5.3 per cent in value. The discrepancy between the two value growth rates was a consequence of the low exchange rate for the Canadian dollar in 1987.

## a) Balance of Trade in Textile and Clothing Products

As in all previous years of the 80's, except 1982, the balance of trade in textile products indicated a further deterioration in 1987. The
trade deficit for these products reached a record 3.9 billion dollars (Table 22).

Table 22

> BALANCE OF TRADE IN TEXTILES AND CLOTHING, 1980-1987
> Million dollars

| Year | Texthes(1) |  |  | Clothing ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | Total Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports | Exports | Balance | imports | Exports | Balance |  |
| 1980 | 1,643.1 | 424.6 | -1,218.5 | 777.5 | 230.2 | -547.3 | -1,765.8 |
| 1981 | 1,867.6 | 473.9 | -1,393.7 | 954.4 | 263.7 | -690.7 | -2,084.4 |
| 1982 | 1,545.9 | 430.4 | -1,115.5 | 985.2 | 241.9 | -743.3 | -1,858.8 |
| 1983 | 1,928.2 | 428.8 | -1,499.4 | 1,195.9 | 219.6 | -976.3 | -2,475.7 |
| 1984 | 2,221.1 | 521.6 | -1,699.5 | 1,611.3 | 290.3 | -1,321.0 | -3,020.5 |
| 1985 | 2,376.6 | 566.3 | -1,810.3 | 1,672.6 | 326.1 | -1,346.5 | -3,156.8 |
| 1986 | 2,662.9 | 674.9 | -1,988.0 | 2,041.3 | 382.3 | -1,659.0 | -3,647.0 |
| 1987 | 2,876.5 | 755.6 | -2,120.9 | 2,261.3 | 451.8 | -1,809.5 | -3,930.4 |

(1) Including floor coverings, hosiery and knitted fabrics.
(2) Including knitted clothing.

SOURCE: Department of Regional Industrial Expansion, based on Statistics Canada data.

Between 1980 and 1987, the value of textile imports rose by 75 per cent while the value of textile exports grew by 78 per cent; the value of clothing imports increased by 191 per cent, nearly trippled over the seven years, while the value of exports, increasing by 96 per cent, nearly doubled. Due to the rapid growth in clothing imports the structure of the textile and clothing deficit has changed significantly. In 1980, 69 per cent of the overall trade deficit was attributable to textiles and 31 per cent to clothing. In 1987, only 54 per cent of the deficit was due to textiles but 46 per cent to clothing.

In 1987, imports of textiles exceeded exports of textiles in a ratio of 4 to 1 and imports of clothing in a ratio of 5 to 1 . These ratios did not change relative to the previous year. Nevertheless, the growth of exports in 1987, 11 per cent in textiles and 18 per cent in clothing, did exceed the growth of imports, 8 per cent in textiles and 12 per cent in clothing.

## b) Sources of Imports

In terms of value the grip of industrialized countries on Canada's textile imports has been easing with imports of textiles from developing countries steadily increasing. In 1982 the six industrialized countries
which were the main countries of origin of Canadian textile imports, represented 76 per cent of the total textile imports. Their share had decreased to 62 per cent by 1987 . On the other hand, the share of textile imports originating from the six most important low cost countries had increased from 13 per cent in 1982 to 23 per cent in 1987 (Table 23).

Among the industrialized countries the United States lost the greatest share of textile imports. The U.S. share fell from 56.9 per cent in 1982, to 43.5 per cent in 1987. In the same two years, South Korea's share grew from 3.0 to 7.1 per cent, China's from 3.7 to 5.1 per cent, Taiwan's from 1.7 to 3.8 per cent and Hong Kong's share from 1.5 to 2.9 per cent. Globally, the share of these four dominant low cost countries increased by 9 percentage points between 1982 and 1987.

The share distribution in the value of imports of clothing has remained relatively constant over the last five years. The total share of the six most important industrialized countries has been hovering around 20 per cent while the low cost countries have represented some 80 per cent. However, among low cost countries, the three traditional sources of imports (Hong Kong, South Korea and Taiwan) have lost market share to a constant flow of new countries headed by the People's Republic of China. Imports of clothing from China more than quadrupled over the last five years, growing from 63.7 million dollars in 1982 to 260.3 million dollars in 1987. Imports from "other" sources, mainly recent new countries, increased from 105.1 million dollars in 1982 to 368.4 million in 1987 (Table 24).

As in textiles, the United States saw its share in clothing imports decline from 11.4 per cent in 1982 to 5.5 per cent in 1987. The leading industrialized source of imports over the last two years has been Italy. Italy and West Germany have been good examples of success in marketing design and quality during the past five years: Canadian imports from these two countries increased at a rate higher than those from China despite the high exchange rates of the Italian lira and the German mark.

## c) Import Restraints and their Utilization

The 1987 restraint utilization rates require interpretation due to the changes which occurred in the base levels following the negotiations of new bilateral restraint agreements for the 1987-1991 period. These changes have been particularly important to textiles.

## CANADIAN IMPORTS OF TEXTILES(1) FROM MAJOR SOURCES, <br> 1982-1987

| Sources | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million dollars | Per cent | Million dollars | Per cent | Million dollars | Per cent | Million dollars | Per cent | Million dollars | Per cent | Million dollars | Per cent |
| INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States | 879.4 | 56.9 | 1,066.5 | 55.3 | 1,125.5 | 50.7 | 1,145.1 | 48.2 | 1,159.1 | 43.5 | 1,250.3 | 43.5 |
| Italy | 67.6 | 4.4 | 92.4 | 4.8 | 130.4 | 5.9 | 145.5 | 6.1 | 166.8 | 6.3 | 133.4 | 4.6 |
| Japan | 106.7 | 6.9 | 114.6 | 5.9 | 120.9 | 5.4 | 120.3 | 5.1 | 154.8 | 5.8 | 151.2 | 5.3 |
| United Kingdom | 59.0 | 3.8 | 69.3 | 3.6 | 90.9 | 4.1 | 107.8 | 4.5 | 108.2 | 4.1 | 108.2 | 3.8 |
| West Germany | 38.5 | 2.5 | 52.0 | 2.7 | 70.1 | 3.2 | 82.8 | 3.5 | 102.4 | 3.8 | 89.7 | 3.1 |
| France | 27.7 | 1.8 | 34.6 | 1.8 | 45.3 | 2.0 | 54.3 | 2.3 | 58.0 | 2.2 | 50.3 | 1.7 |
| Sub-total | 1,178.9 | 76.3 | 1,429.4 | 74.1 | 1,583.1 | 71.3 | 1,655.8 | 69.6 | 1,749.3 | 65.7 | 1,783.1 | 62.0 |
| LOW-COST COUNTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Korea | 47.3 | 3.0 | 62.9 | 3.3 | 84.3 | 3.8 | 117.1 | 4.9 | 165.8 | 6.2 | 205.2 | 7.1 |
| China, P.R. | 57.6 | 3.7 | 63.2 | 3.3 | 77.1 | 3.5 | 85.3 | 3.6 | 100.5 | 3.8 | 146.7 | 5.1 |
| Taiwan | 25.9 | 1.7 | 41.1 | 2.1 | 47.3 | 2.1 | 57.6 | 2.4 | 98.1 | 3.7 | 110.2 | 3.8 |
| Brazil | 35.0 | 2.3 | 45.1 | 2.3 | 66.3 | 3.0 | 67.4 | 2.8 | 68.6 | 2.6 | 83.1 | 2.9 |
| Hong Kong | 23.3 | 1.5 | 45.9 | 2.4 | 55.7 | 2.5 | 59.0 | 2.5 | 64.2 | 2.4 | 84.8 | 2.9 |
| India | 17.2 | 1.1 | 16.3 | 0.8 | 18.5 | 0.8 | 21.6 | 0.9 | 27.4 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 1.0 |
| Sub-total | 206.3 | 13.3 | 274.5 | 14.2 | 349.2 | 15.7 | 408.0 | 17.2 | 524.6 | 19.7 | 657.6 | 22.8 |
| "OTHER" SOURCES | 160.7 | 10.4 | 223.9 | 11.6 | 288.8 | 13.0 | 312.8 | 13.2 | 389.2 | 14.6 | 435.8 | 15.1 |
| TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES | 1,545.9 | 100.0 | 1,928.2 | 100.0 | 2,221.1 | 100.0 | 2,376.6 | 100.0 | 2,663.1 | 100.0 | 2,876.5 | 100.0 |

(1) Including floor coverings, hosiery and knitted fabrics.

SOURCE: Department of Regional Industrial Expansion, based on Statistics Canada data.

## CANADIAN IMPORTS OF CLOTHING(1) FROM MAJOR SOURCES, 1982-1987

| Sources | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million dollars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { cent } \end{aligned}$ | Million dollars | Per cent | Million dollars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { cent } \end{aligned}$ | Million dollars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { cent } \end{aligned}$ | Million dollars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { cent } \end{aligned}$ | Million dollars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { cent } \end{aligned}$ |
| INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Italy | 32.1 | 3.3 | 37.4 | 3.1 | 62.3 | 3.9 | 84.7 | 5.1 | 133.6 | 6.5 | 136.5 | 6.0 |
| United States | 111.9 | 11.4 | 108.7 | 9.1 | 128.1 | 8.0 | 111.3 | 6.7 | 117.3 | 5.7 | 125.0 | 5.5 |
| West Germany | 12.3 | 1.2 | 16.1 | 1.3 | 28.4 | 1.8 | 46.8 | 2.8 | 70.2 | 3.4 | 64.0 | 2.8 |
| France | 27.0 | 2.7 | 32.5 | 2.7 | 45.5 | 2.8 | 57.6 | 3.4 | 67.4 | 3.3 | 57.4 | 2.5 |
| United Kingdom | 18.8 | 1.9 | 24.0 | 2.0 | 28.5 | 1.8 | 38.9 | 2.3 | 49.5 | 2.4 | 42.8 | 1.9 |
| Japan | 11.9 | 1.2 | 19.7 | 1.6 | 25.6 | 1.6 | 30.0 | 1.8 | 35.5 | 1.7 | 27.8 | 1.2 |
| Sub-total | 214.0 | 21.7 | 238.4 | 19.9 | 318.4 | 19.8 | 369.3 | 22.1 | 473.5 | 23.2 | 453.5 | 20.0 |
| LOW-COST COUNTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong | 222.1 | 22.5 | 287.3 | 24.0 | 342.4 | 21.2 | 321.9 | 19.3 | 383.4 | 18.8 | 420.5 | 18.6 |
| South Korea | 192.0 | 19.5 | 218.7 | 18.3 | 286.8 | 17.8 | 271.3 | 16.2 | 314.8 | 15.4 | 382.0 | 16.9 |
| Taiwan | 155.9 | 15.8 | 204.4 | 17.1 | 247.7 | 15.4 | 244.5 | 14.6 | 298.2 | 14.6 | 288.7 | 12.8 |
| China, P.R. | 63.7 | 6.5 | 93.6 | 7.8 | 140.5 | 8.7 | 143.1 | 8.6 | 179.1 | 8.8 | 260.3 | 11.5 |
| India | 26.3 | 2.7 | 29.5 | 2.5 | 49.5 | 3.1 | 60.6 | 3.6 | 54.0 | 2.6 | 51.5 | 2.3 |
| Thailand | 6.1 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 0.9 | 27.0 | 1.7 | 27.7 | 1.7 | 36.7 | 1.8 | 36.4 | 1.6 |
| Sub-total | 666.1 | 67.6 | 843.9 | 70.6 | 1,093.9 | 67.9 | 1,069.1 | 64.0 | 1,266.2 | 62.0 | 1,439.4 | 63.7 |
| "OTHER" SOURCES | 105.1 | 10.7 | 113.6 | 9.5 | 199.0 | 12.3 | 234.2 | 14.0 | 301.6 | 14.8 | 368.4 | 16.3 |
| TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES | 985.2 | 100.0 | 1,195.9 | 100.0 | 1,611.3 | 100.0 | 1,672.6 | 100.0 | 2,041.3 | 100.0 | 2,261.3 | 100.0 |

(1) Including knitted garments.

SOURCE: Department of Regional Industrial Expansion, based on Statistics Canada data.

In the six categories of textiles only yarns showed a restraint level increase in accordance with the 1982-86 bilaterals. Two categories, fabrics and sheets \& pillowcases, indicated significant increases, from 13.2 thousand tonnes in 1986 to 23.8 thousand tonnes in 1987 for fabrics and from 2.2 thousand tonnes in 1986 to 5.4 thousand tonnes in 1987 for sheets and pillowcases. Two other categories, towels and other household products, indicated decreases from 4.3 thousand tonnes in 1986 to 3.9 thousand tonnes in 1987 for towels, and from 1.1 thousand tonnes in 1986 to 0.64 thousand tonnes in 1987 for other household products. Finally, the miscellaneous textiles category, containing cordage, rope, twine and heavy coated fabrics (where coating represents more than 50 per cent by weight) disappeared since restraints on these products were removed in 1987 (Table 25).

The 21 per cent increase in 1987 in yarn imports did not result from either increased restraint levels or from restraint overshipments. 85 per cent of the increase originated from unrestrained countries such as the United States, the United Kingdom and Brazil. Unrestrained products from otherwise restrained countries represented 15 per cent of the increase while the growth of imports of restrained yarns represented a negligeable amount of 119 tonnes of a total increase of 24.3 thousand tonnes. As table 25 indicates, the utilization rate of restraints in yarns in 1987 was only 81.6 per cent, lower than during the two previous years. Yarn imports are restrained from only four countries and two of them, Malaysia and Singapore, play a minor role. Therefore, there is considerable flexibility for importing yarns and no shortage of any kind can be attributed to import restraints.

The significant increase in restraint levels for fabrics in 1987 was caused mainly by adding categories of products which were not restrained in the previous 1982-86 bilateral agreements, to the restraints. The most important new additions were made for China, 6,400 tonnes, Hong Kong, 3,400 tonnes, and Taiwan, 2,100 tonnes. Even if more specific product groups were under restraint than before, the degree of utilization of these restraints was moderate in 1987 only reaching 74.4 per cent. The restraints were manifestly large enough to accommodate the increased demand of Canadian Importers of fabrics without creating unnecessary bottlenecks.

The other major increase in restraint levels occurred in 1987 in bedsheets and pillowcases. The 3,200 tonne increase was attributed to a 3,600 tonne new restraint negotiated with Brazil ( 1,100 tonnes) and Turkey ( 2,500 tonnes) and to the non renewal of a 400 tonne restraint which applied up to 1986 to Taiwan but which was only utilized

Table 25
RESTRAINT LEVELS AND UTILIZATION RATES, TEXTILE PRODUCTS 1984-1987
Metric tonnes

| Producte | 1984 |  |  | 1985 |  |  | 1986 |  |  | 1987 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Orioinal } \\ & \text { reatraint } \\ & \text { level } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pormits } \\ & \text { Iasoud } \\ & \text { ropalnetrint } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reatraint } \\ & \text { zullit } \\ & \text { zation } \\ & \text { rationt } \\ & \text { (per cent) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Original\| } \\ & \text { reitraint } \\ & \text { level } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Parmits } \\ & \text { Isaued } \\ & \text { ropaineint } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restraint } \\ & \text { utill } \\ & \text { zation } \\ & \text { rate } \\ & \text { (per emp) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Original } \\ & \text { reatrulnt } \\ & \text { level } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Permine } \\ & \text { Isgued } \\ & \text { copencinet } \\ & \text { rostint } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restrinint } \\ & \text { utill- } \\ & \text { zation } \\ & \text { rate } \\ & \text { (per eemt) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ortoinal } \\ & \text { rectraint } \\ & \text { level } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Parmits } \\ & \text { issuited } \\ & \text { rgainut } \\ & \text { restraint } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reatraint } \\ & \text { utill } \\ & \text { zation } \\ & \text { rate } \\ & \text { (per cemt) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Yams | 3.132 | 2.273 | 72.6 | 3,375 | 2.945 | 87.3 | 3,639 | 3,095 | 85.0 | 3,939 | 3,214 | 81.8 |
| Fabrics | 11,882 | 8.197 | 89.0 | 12,525 | 10,881 | 85.1 | 13,224 | 9,879 | 74.7 | 23,828 | 17,730 | 74.4 |
| heets and <br> pillowcases <br> Towels | 1,890 $\mathbf{2 , 5 2 7}$ | 998 2,213 | 52.8 87.8 | 1,990 $\mathbf{2 , 8 8 7}$ | 838 2.098 | 42.1 78.1 | 2,213 4.280 | 1,052 3.515 | 47.5 82.5 | 5,378 3.894 | 3,731 3.509 | 89.4 90.1 |
| Other household products <br> Misc. textiles: | 904 | 409 | 45.3 | 995 | 411 | 41.3 | 1,094 | 370 | 33.8 | 842 | 147 | 22.9 |
| twine; fabrics | 2.740 | 789 | 28.8 | 2,991 | 1,025 | 34.3 | 3,287 | 1,179 | 36.1 | - |  |  |
| TOTAL | 23,075 | 14,879 | 84.5 | 24,583 | 17,978 | 73.2 | 27,687 | 19,090 | 88.9 | 37,681 | 28,331 | 75.2 |

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data provided by the Department of External Affairs.
at a 12 per cent rate in 1985 and 1986. These new restraints were used irregularly, from a high of 102 per cent for Brazil to a low of 15.3 per cent for Hong Kong, for an average of the four restrained countries (Hong Kong, China, Brazil and Turkey) of 69.4 per cent. Here again only a small number of countries were under restraint and the restraints were far from being utilized.

The decrease in total restraints for cotton terry towels originated from the reduction of Brazil's base level in 1987 by 435 tonnes and by the elimination of the 100 tonne restraint for India. At 90.1 per cent, the restraint utilization rate was the highest among the textile products.

Other household textile products have been and still are restrained from two countries only: South Korea and China. In the new agreements, that took effect in 1987, both countries agreed to a reduction in their respective restraint levels because, during the life of the previous agreements 1982-1986, their combined average utilization rate had remained below 40 per cent. Even the reduced 1987 levels were only used at a rate of 22.9 per cent. Manifestly, this category has been retained primarily for negotiating purposes.

There has been more continuity in the restraint levels for clothing. Some countries have experienced overall restraint losses because of the lifting of restraints on some poorly utilized product categories. This affected Czechoslovakia, Poland, Pakistan, the Philippines and a few others. On the other hand, a few countries benefitted from increases in their restraint entitlements. These increases came about not through genuine increases of some restricted product categories but through additions of new product categories in a certain number of bilateral agreements.

Restraint utilization rates by country have demonstrated that the four dominant low cost exporting countries tend to utilize their entitlements. In 1987 the utilization rates of the four big exporters ranged from a high of 99 per cent for Hong Kong to a low of 93 per cent for Taiwan. However, some of the smaller exporting countries also achieved relatively high utilization rates, namely Thailand ( 88 per cent), India ( 87 per cent), Pakistan ( 96 per cent) and Malaysia ( 86 per cent). Nevertheless, the overall restraint utilization rate was 89.6 per cent in 1987, the lowest since 1982. This result is mainly attributable to new countries which were given large enough quotas to accommodate their future performance potential but too large for 1987. Such was the case of Turkey ( 42 per cent), Brazil ( 26 per cent), the Maldives ( 14.5 per cent) and North Korea (17.2 per cent) (Table 26).

Table 26

## RESTRAINT LEVELS AND UTILIZATION RATES BY COUNTRY, CLOTHING 1984-1987 <br> Thousand units

| Products | 1884 |  |  | 1985 |  |  | 1986 |  |  | 1987 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original restralnt level | Permits issued against restraint | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restraint } \\ & \text { utl\|l- } \\ & \text { zation } \\ & \text { rate } \\ & \text { (per cent) } \end{aligned}$ | Original restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | Restraint utilt zation rate (per cent) | Originai restraint ievel | Permits issued against restraint |  | Original restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | Restraint utilt zation rate (per cent) |
| Hong Kong | 39,893 | 38,728 | 97.0 | 40,754 | 41,860 | 102.7 | 42,268 | 43,353 | 102.6 | 46,137 | 45,685 | 99.0 |
| Taiwan | 40,151 | 40,087 | 99.8 | 41,284 | 41,434 | 100.4 | 42,450 | 41,717 | 98.3 | 40,033 | 37,230 | 93.0 |
| China, P.R. | 28,692 | 34,870 | 121.5 | 30,176 | 29,507 | 97.8 | 34,390 | 36,997 | 107.6 | 37,989 | 37,372 | 98.4 |
| South Korea | 32,465 | 32,439 | 100.0 | 33,318 | 33,362 | 100.1 | 34,203 | 33,710 | 98.6 | 35,555 | 33,919 | 95.4 |
| Indonesia | 1,150 | 1,172 | 101.9 | 2,220 | 1,905 | 85.8 | 8,529 | 6,345 | 74.4 | 8,606 | 6,907 | 80.3 |
| India | 6,596 | 6,590 | 100.0 | 6,992 | 6,957 | 99.5 | 6,777 | 5,791 | 85.5 | 8,486 | 7,376 | 86.9 |
| Thailand | 4,225 | 3,939 | 93.2 | 6,299 | 5,640 | 89.5 | 6,677 | 6,518 | 97.6 | 8,288 | 7,293 | 88.0 |
| Philippines | 8,304 | 6,786 | 81.7 | 8,830 | 6,432 | 72.8 | 9,393 | 6,099 | 64.9 | 8,112 | 6,436 | 79.3 |
| Malaysia | 3,211 | 3,266 | 101.7 | 4,655 | 3,060 | 65.7 | 5,532 | 4,496 | 81.3 | 5,909 | 5,081 | 86.0 |
| Singapore | 3,877 | 2,736 | 70.5 | 4,746 | 2,007 | 42.3 | 5,031 | 3,306 | 65.7 | 5,333 | 3,159 | 59.2 |
| Romania | 3,853 | 2,540 | 65.9 | 4,040 | 2,373 | 58.7 | 4,238 | 2,578 | 60.8 | 4,755 | 3,454 | 72.6 |
| Pakistan | 3,891 | 2,693 | 69.2 | 4,125 | 3,039 | 73.7 | 5,003 | 3,648 | 72.9 | 4,313 | 4,124 | 95.6 |
| Bangladesh | , | , | $0 \cdot$ | +474 | 333 | 70.3 | 2,195 | 1,966 | 89.6 | 3,723 | 3,030 | 81.4 |
| Sri Lanka | 1,619 | 1,467 | 90.6 | 2,393 | 1,909 | 79.8 | 2,536 | 1,799 | 70.9 | 3,555 | 3,063 | 86.2 |
| Turkey | - | - | - | $85{ }^{\circ}$ | 578 | 67.6 | 750 | 348 | 46.3 | 2,972 | 1,249 | 42.0 |
| Brazil Maldives | - | - | - | 855 | 578 | 67.6 | 2,507 | 430 | 17.1 8.9 | 2,728 | 709 | 26.0 |
| Macau | 1,348 | 1,317 | 97.7 | 1,429 | 1,355 | 94.8 | 2,500 1,515 | 221 1,548 | 8.9 102.2 | 2,650 1,697 | 384 1,704 | 14.5 100.4 |
| Poland | 3,094 | 1,546 | 50.0 | 3,251 | 1,056 | 32.5 | 3,415 | 1,629 | 47.7 | 1,647 | 1,295 | 78.6 |
| Mauritius | 202 | 102 | 50.5 | 417 | 407 | 97.6 | 1,150 | 1,060 | 92.2 | 1,199 | 913 | 76.2 |
| Vietnam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 700 | 320 | 45.7 | 1,050 | 1,262 | 120.2 |
| Bulgaria | 831 | 453 | 54.5 | 852 | 564 | 66.2 | 893 | 420 | 47.0 | 1,015 | 440 | 43.4 |
| North Korea | - | 7 | 36. | $5{ }^{\circ}$ | - | - | 260 | 79 | 30.4 | 1,000 | 172 | 17.2 |
| Czechoslovakia | 492 | 177 | 36.0 | 520 | 71 | 13.7 | 550 | 101 | 18.4 | 297 | 102 | 34.4 |
| Hungary | 42 | 14 | 32.0 | 44 | 11 | 25.0 | 45 | 19 | 43.0 | 46 | 47 | 100.5 |
| TOTAL | 183,937 | 180,921 | 98.4 | 197,874 | 183,861 | 93.0 | 223,508 | 204,499 | 91.5 | 237,094 | 212,407 | 89.6 |

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data provided by the Department of External Affairs.

High rates of utilization by country also indicate that there may have been quota shortages on a number of products originating from Hong Kong, Macau, China, South Korea and probably Thailand, with increased quota charges a probable result.

Restraint utilization rates by product in 1987 demonstrate that there was less strain on imports than during the previous years. There was no 100 per cent and over utilization rate of the original restraint levels in 1987 as was the case in previous years. Sweaters, pullovers and cardigans reached 99.8 per cent because of fashion trends, but the demand in this category had subsided by the end of 1987 leaving retailers with abundant inventories on their hands (Table 27). Another high utilization rate was achieved in the non specific clothing category. A high rate of utilization of this particular category has been the rule over the past years because it contains clothing aggregates without determined sublimits for India and Macau and because it is easier to fully use an aggregate with no constraints on particular products.

Some other high utilization rates were realized in tailored collar shirts, in pants, shorts and overalls and in outerwear. The lowest utilization rates occurred in fine suits and sportcoats (72.1 per cent) and in coats, jackets and rainwear ( 64.0 per cent).

Among the special textile products, the restraint for work gloves was used at a 87.4 per cent rate in 1987, down from 90 per cent the previous year (Table 28). However, with over 38 million pairs, the restraint is huge. South Korea, China, Macao and Pakistan all used their quotas at rates above 95 per cent; only Hong Kong, Sri Lanka and Thailand registered utilization rates of 85 per cent or less.

As for hosiery, the average utilization rate by the five countries under restraint reached 84.3 per cent, considerably less than the 90 per cent and more in previous years. The main exporting country, South Korea, which represents about half of all quotas negotiated, performed at 101 per cent of its entitlement in terms of original restraint level in 1987. However, China used two thirds of its restraint and Singapore made symbolic exports of less than half of one per cent of its restraint.

Imports of textile handbags have been and still are restrained from only two sources: South Korea and Taiwan. At over seven million units, the restraint is so large that the utilization rate in 1987 did not reach 30 per cent, considerably less than the 60 per cent rate attained in the previous years. At a 29 per cent utilization rate, restraints on textile handbags are more symbolic than real.

## RESTRAINT LEVELS AND UTILIZATION RATES BY PRODUCT, CLOTHING 1984-1987 <br> Thousand units

|  | 1984 |  |  | 1985 |  |  | 1986 |  |  | 1987 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Products | Original restraint level | Permits Issued agalnst restraint | ```Restraint utill- zation rate (per cent)``` | Original restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Restraint } \\ \text { utili- } \\ \text { zation } \\ \text { rate } \\ \text { (per cent) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | OrigInal restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Restraint } \\ \text { utili- } \\ \text { zation } \\ \text { rate } \\ \text { (per cent) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Original restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Restraint } \\ \text { ullit } \\ \text { zation } \\ \text { rate } \\ \text { (per cent) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1. Outerwear | 3,213 | 3,258 | 101.4 | 3,394 | 3,253 | 95.8 | 3,617 | 3,396 | 93.9 | 3,987 | 3,666 | 91.9 |
| 2. Pants, shorts, overalls, coveralis | 25,101 | 24,660 | 98.2 | 25,320 | 24.191 | 95.5 | 28,293 | 28,279 | 100.0 | 31,522 | 29,232 | 92.7 |
| 3. Shirts, tailored collar, men's and boys' <br> 4. Blouses, shirts, T-shirts | 15,947 | 15,997 | 100.3 | 16,629 | 16,706 | 100.5 | 19,302 | 19,348 | 100.2 | 22,425 | 21,375 | 95.3 |
| and sweatshirts <br> 5. Sweaters, pullovers | 55,420 | 54,161 | 97.7 | 60,556 | 54,641 | 90.2 | 67,055 | 60,608 | 90.4 | 67,374 | 59,673 | 88.6 |
| and cardigans | 26,146 | 23,749 | 90.8 | 27,472 | 26,148 | 95.2 | 29,173 | 29,232 | 100.2 | 31,675 | 31,612 | 99.8 |
| 6. Sleepwear | 5,377 | 5,540 | 103.0 | 5,629 | 5,455 | 96.9 | 6,558 | 5,700 | 86.9 | 6,864 | 5,541 | 80.7 |
| 7. Dresses, skirts, coordinates | 15,842 | 15,366 | 97.0 | 17,577 | 15,118 | 86.0 | 21.578 | 19,515 | 90.4 | 23,001 | 20,200 | 87.8 |
| 8. Underwear | 12,192 | 12,866 | 105.5 | 14,641 | 13,740 | 93.8 | 16,548 | 15,475 | 93.5 | 18,389 | 15,061 | 81.9 |
| 9. Swimwear, foundation garments | 6,190 | 7,903 | 127.7 | 6,514 | 6,454 | 99.1 | 9,506 | 7,013 | 73.8 | 8,782 | 7,853 | 89.4 |
| 10. Coats, jackets rainwear | 8,882 | 7,594 | 85.5 | 9,701 | 7,999 | 82.5 | 11,244 | 7,837 | 69.7 | 12,702 | 8,133 | 64.0 |
| 11. Fine Suits, sports coats | 562 | 368 | 65.5 | 575 | 420 | 73.0 | 604 | 7,837 | 90.1 | 12,702 750 | 541 | 72.1 |
| 12. Non-specific(1) | 9,064 | 9,459 | 104.4 | 9,666 | 9,735 | 100.7 | 9,769 | 7,552 | 77.3 | 9,622 | 9,520 |  |
| TOTAL | 183,937 | 180,921 | 98.4 | 197,674 | 183,861 | 93.0 | 223,508 | 204,499 | 91.5 | 237,094 | 212,407 | 89.6 |

(1) Non-specific: Includes clothing aggregates from India and Macau, and children's clothing imports from the Philippines.

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

RESTRAINT LEVELS AND UTILIZATION RATES, WORK GLOVES, HANDBAGS AND HOSIERY 1984-1987
Thousand units

| Products | Original restraint level | 1984 |  |  | 1985 |  |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Permits issued against restraint | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Restraint } \\ \text { utilit } \\ \text { zation } \\ \text { rate } \\ \text { (per cent) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Original restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Restraint } \\ \text { utili } \\ \text { zation } \\ \text { rate } \\ \text { (per cent) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Original restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | ```Restraint utili- zation rate (per cent)``` | Original restraint level | Permits issued against restraint | Restraint utilit zation rate (per cent) |
| Work gloves | 31,212 | 29,137 | 93.4 | 32,964 | 30,531 | 92.6 | 34,815 | 31,988 | 91.9 | 38,215 | 33,395 | 87.4 |
| Handbags, textile | 4,742 | 3,366 | 71.0 | 5,027 | 3,074 | 61.2 | 5,329 | 2,972 | 55.8 | 7,038 | 2,056 | 29.2 |
| Hosiery | 16,156 | 14,935 | 92.4 | 17,571 | 15,794 | 89.9 | 18,450 | 16,737 | 90.7 | 21,329 | 17,978 | 84.3 |
| TOTAL | 52,110 | 47,438 | 91.0 | 55,562 | 49,339 | 88.8 | 58,594 | 51,697 | 88.2 | 66,582 | 53,429 | 80.2 |

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data provided by the Department of External Affairs.

## d) Imports of Broadwoven Fabrics and Clothing by Category of Importers

There have always been thousands of importers of fabrics and clothing in Canada. Some of them import considerable quantities, others only marginal volumes to satisfy the variety of needs in the marketplace. As imports have grown regularly since 1982, so have the number of importers.

In 1987 there were 2,293 importers of broadwoven fabrics into Canada, up from 1,878 in 1984. Over one third of them were clothing manufacturers. Over a quarter were importer/wholesalers, importing fabrics for resale. Over a fifth were manufacturers of curtains, draperies, bedding, linens, upholsterers, makers of furniture and interior decorators. Finally, there were a small number of buyers of greige fabrics for dyeing and finishing who imported considerable quantities of fabric (fabric manufacturers and converters).

In terms of quantity, importer/wholesalers did most of the importing (43.3 per cent) in 1987, as during the previous years. They were followed, in decreasing order, by clothing manufacturers, fabric manufacturers, furnishing manufacturers and converters (Table 29).

Table 29

## RELATIVE SHARES OF BROADWOVEN FABRIC(1) IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS, 1984-1987, BASED ON VOLUME IMPORTED Per Cent

| Category of Importers | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Clothing manufacturers | 34.4 | 36.2 | 32.7 | 30.4 |
| Importers/wholesalers | 44.1 | 42.0 | 39.2 | 43.3 |
| Furnishing manufacturers | 9.4 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| Fabric manufacturers | 5.9 | 8.3 | 12.7 | 10.2 |
| Converters | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.7 |

(1) Includes cotton, polyester/cotton, wool, man-made broadwoven fabrics.

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-13, excluding non-definable categories.
In terms of value of imports, clothing manufacturers were as important as importer/ wholesalers in 1987, both groups importing 39.9 per cent of all imported broadwoven fabrics. Furnishing manufacturers followed with 9.7 per cent, fabric manufacturers with 6.4 per cent, and converters with 5.3 per cent (Table 30).

Table 30

## RELATIVE SHARES OF BROADWOVEN FABRIC(1) IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS, 1984-1987, based on Value imported <br> Per Cent

| Category of Importers | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Clothing manufacturers | 42.3 | 45.0 | 43.2 | 39.3 |
| Importers/wholesalers | 39.7 | 36.8 | 35.1 | 39.3 |
| Furnishing manufacturers | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.7 |
| Fabric manufacturers | 4.2 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 6.4 |
| Converters | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(1) Includes cotton, polyester/cotton, wool, man-made broadwoven fabrics.

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-13, excluding non-definable categories.
Throughout the period the highest average price per pound for imported fabrics was paid by clothing and furnishing manufacturers. The lowest average price per pound was paid by the fabric manufacturers and converters since fabric manufacturers often, and converters always, import greige fabrics and increase their value through dyeing and finishing (Table 31).

Table 31

## AVERAGE VALUE PER POUND OF BROADWOVEN FABRIC(1) IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS, 1984-1987 <br> Dollars

| Category of Importers | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Clothing manufacturers | 5.49 | 5.40 | 6.26 | 5.81 |
| Importers/wholesalers | 4.04 | 3.80 | 4.23 | 4.09 |
| Furnishing manufacturers | 4.60 | 5.15 | 5.44 | 5.21 |
| Fabric manufacturers | 3.19 | 2.79 | 2.92 | 2.83 |
| Converters | 3.00 | 2.76 | 2.97 | 3.09 |

(1) Includes cotton, polyester/cotton, wool, man-made broadwoven fabrics.

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-13, excluding non-definable categories.
In 1987, the number of clothing importers grew to 2,335 from 2,157 in 1986. Half of the additional importers were in the category of importers/wholesalers.

The relative shares of the three main categories of importers, based on the volume of units imported, have remained fairly stable over the 1980-87 period. Importers/wholesalers have represented about 60 per cent of clothing imports, retailers approximately 16-17 per cent and clothing manufacturers around 23 to 24 per cent (Table 32).

Table 32

## RELATIVE SHARES OF CLOTHING IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS, 1978-1987 BASED ON UNITS IMPORTED Per cent

| Category of Importers | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Importers/wholesalers | 67.6 | 65.0 | 62.1 | 59.1 | 59.6 | 58.2 | 60.0 | 57.6 | 60.7 | 60.1 |
| Retail stores | 13.8 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 16.5 |
| Clothing manufacturers | 18.6 | 19.7 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 23.6 | 25.3 | 22.8 | 24.2 | 22.0 | 23.4 |


SOURCE: Appendix Table A-14.
Based on the value of imports, instead of units, the shares by category of importers also remained relatively stable throughout 1980-1987. In 1987, importers/wholesalers continued to dominate the import scene, with 55 per cent of the total. Clothing manufacturers imported 23 per cent of the total, about the same as in volume, with retail stores importing about 22 per cent, significantly above their 16.5 per cent share of volume. Over the last ten years retail stores have been consistently importing high unit value clothing (Tables 33 and 34).

Table 33

## RELATIVE SHARES OF CLOTHING IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS, 1978-1987 BASED ON VALUE OF IMPORTS <br> Per Cent

| Category of Importers | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Importers/wholesalers | 60.3 | 57.6 | 52.0 | 50.0 | 51.2 | 51.6 | 53.3 | 52.6 | 57.2 | 55.0 |
| Retail stores | 18.8 | 19.6 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 23.0 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 21.9 |
| Clothing manufacturers | 20.9 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 27.7 | 27.1 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 20.0 | 23.1 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-15.

# Table 34 

## WEIGHTED AVERAGE UNIT VALUE OF IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS, 1978-1987

Dollars

| Category of Importers | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Importers/wholesalers | 2.86 | 3.43 | 3.73 | 3.95 | 4.21 | 4.37 | 5.01 | 5.12 | 5.79 | 6.80 |
| Retailers | 4.37 | 4.98 | 6.07 | 5.94 | 6.12 | 6.38 | 7.53 | 7.33 | 8.38 | 9.14 |
| Clothing manufacturers | 3.60 | 4.48 | 5.30 | 5.46 | 5.73 | 5.27 | 5.87 | 5.46 | 5.97 | 6.30 |

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-16.

## e) Per Capita Value of Textile and Clothing Imports From LowCost Countries

The ranking of developed countries by the per capita value of textile and clothing imports from low-cost countries, did not change significantly in 1987 compared to the previous year. This ranking is determined by the degree of openness of any developed country to such imports, a relatively stable factor, and by the level of exchange rates, a more volatile factor. As exchange rates remained relatively stable in 1987 compared to exchange rates of the previous year, no major changes in ranking could have been expected.

With the relatively low value of the Canadian dollar in 1986 and 1987, Canada ranked seventh in terms of per capita value of textile and clothing imports, among the developed countries. With a relatively high value of the Canadian dollar in 1984 and 1985 Canada temporarily ranked fifth (Table 35).

This ranking is due to the fact that Canada has a higher per capita value of imports of primary textile products from low-cost countries than the majority of other developed countries. In this regard Canada ranked second in 1987, behind Belgium-Luxemburg.

Comparing the Canadian and U.S. performances Table 35 indicates that the U.S. was consistently ahead of Canada in overall per capita imports of clothing. In per capita imports of clothing the U.S. was 50 per cent above Canada but its per capita imports of primary textile products were about half the Canadian per capita imports. Manifestly, the U.S. was more open than Canada for clothing but more restrictive for primary textile products. This reflects the history of the textile trade of the two countries: the U.S. have never been a major importer of primary textiles while Canada has always imported a significant proportion

## PER CAPITA VALUE (US DOLLARS) OF TEXTILE AND CLOTHING IMPORTS BY HIGHLY DEVELOPED COUNTRIES FROM LOW-COST COUNTRIES, 1978-1987 <br> Rank-order 1987

| Country | Primary Textlle Products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Clothing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1978 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1884 | 1985 | 1988 | 1987 | 1978 | 1981 | 1982 | 1883 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1978 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| 1. Weet Germany | 8.29 | 10.60 | 9.97 | 10.78 | 12.29 | 12.54 | 15.92 | 19.94 | 32.53 | 47.38 | 44.90 | 45.48 | 49.76 | 48.41 | 84.96 | 121.35 | 40.82 | 66.26 | 54.87 | 56.26 | 62.05 | 80.94 | 100.88 | 141.29 |
| 2. Switzeriand | 5.39 | 10.28 | 6.53 | 8.49 | 8.85 | 10.23 | 12.03 | 13.07 | 27.43 | 40.37 | 40.58 | 41.42 | 48.87 | 48.54 | 65.59 | 95.84 | 32.82 | 50.63 | 49.11 | 49.91 | 57.72 | 58.76 | 77.62 | 108.71 |
| 3. Denmerk | 11.88 | 13.55 | 12.38 | 13.48 | 14.78 | 15.42 | 18.31 | 22.13 | 23.03 | 29.04 | 30.73 | 29.18 | 32.43 | 35.39 | 55.18 | 74.95 | 34.91 | 42.65 | 43.12 | 42.66 | 47.19 | 50.82 | 73.49 | 97.08 |
| 4. Notheriands | 10.41 | 12.22 | 14.15 | 12.03 | 11.11 | 13.33 | 15.48 | 17.92 | 34.89 | 41.05 | 36.64 | 36.37 | 36.54 | 36.28 | 57.67 | 77.75 | 45.30 | 53.26 | 52.79 | 48.40 | 47.85 | 49.61 | 73.18 | 95.67 |
| 5. Sweden | 9.14 | 11.66 | 10.33 | 9.63 | 10.33 | 10.08 | 11.91 | 18.47 | 28.42 | 39.04 | 33.03 | 33.03 | 35.12 | 37.23 | 53.11 | 77.32 | 37.56 | 50.69 | 49.28 | 42.86 | 48.45 | 47.29 | 65.02 | 93.79 |
| 6. United States | 4.12 | 8.06 | 5.31 | 8.20 | 8.53 | 6.73 | 10.48 | 12.41 | 22.65 | 30.17 | 32.83 | 37.74 | 50.15 | 54.34 | 63.22 | 75.81 | 28.77 | 38.22 | 37.94 | 43.93 | 58.69 | 83.08 | 73.68 | 88.22 |
| 7. Cenada (Renk) | $\begin{aligned} & 7.25 \\ & (11)^{2} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.80 \\ (9) \end{gathered}$ | 8.74 <br> (9) | $11.81$ (7) | $\begin{gathered} 13.88 \\ (5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.61 \\ (5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.20 \\ \text { (4) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $24.29$ (2) | 16.25 <br> (8) | $\begin{gathered} 24.85 \\ (8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24.86 \\ (7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.71 \\ & (8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $38.59$ (4) | $35.96$ <br> (8) | $\begin{gathered} 41.95 \\ (7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49.88 \\ & (8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23.50 \\ \text { (9) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35.65 \\ (9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33.80 \\ (10) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 42.52 \\ (7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 62.47 \\ (5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50.57 \\ \text { (5) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60.15 \\ & (7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73.97 \\ & (7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 8. Australa | 21.26 | 29.89 | 29.54 | 28.07 | 33.58 | 28.49 | 32.06 | 42.90 | 16.23 | 21.07 | 20.89 | 15.95 | 19.97 | 18.13 | 18.57 | 22.77 | 37.49 | 50.96 | 50.43 | 42.03 | 53.54 | 48.63 | 50.83 | 85.87 |
| 9. Norway | 5.87 | 9.56 | 8.27 | 8.78 | 6.84 | 6.80 | 10.26 | 12.31 | 17.51 | 21.91 | 21.08 | 19.35 | 22.08 | 23.83 | 39.51 | 52.22 | 23.38 | 31.47 | 29.32 | 28.13 | 28.71 | 30.43 | 49.79 | 64.53 |
| 10. Belkium- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. New Zeeteng | 11.72 35.44 | 16.42 41.78 | 19.64 | 20.69 | 21.95 48.40 | 22.76 41.38 | 27.19 43.13 | 30.77 53.42 | 11.36 0.74 | 17.14 3.84 | 14.60 5.90 | 13.80 5.41 | 13.42 5.91 | 12.80 8.01 | 21.67 7.30 | 33.64 9.80 | 23.08 36.18 | 35.56 45.80 | 34.64 49.94 | 34.29 41.99 | 35.38 54.31 | 35.55 | 48.86 50.39 | 64.41 63.31 |
| 11. New Zeetmad | 35.44 | 41.78 | 44.04 | 38.59 | 48.40 | 41.38 10.27 | 43.13 | 53.42 16.54 | 0.74 9 | 3.84 15.72 | 5.90 15.93 | 5.41 16.64 | 5.91 18.33 | 8.01 | 7.30 25.72 | 9.90 42.23 | 36.18 18.80 | 45.80 25.38 | 49.94 24.79 | 41.99 25.88 | 54.31 29.61 | 47.39 27.10 | 50.38 39.11 | 63.31 60.77 |
| 12. Austria | 7.22 7.80 | 9.85 8.08 | 8.88 7.74 | 9.24 7.90 | 11.29 8.56 | 10.27 9.15 | 13.39 10.82 | 16.54 16.79 | 9.59 15.35 | 15.72 24.91 | 15.93 22.43 | 16.64 19.25 | 18.33 22.44 | 16.63 | 25.72 28.15 | 42.23 39.70 | 16.80 22.95 | 25.38 32.99 | 24.79 30.18 | 25.88 | 29.81 31.00 | 27.10 29.89 | 38.11 | 60.77 58.49 |
| 13. United Kingdom 14. Finlend | 7.80 5.96 | 8.08 11.82 | 7.74 12.12 | 7.90 12.49 | 8.56 11.43 | 9.15 12.54 | 10.82 | 16.79 18.00 | 15.35 5.74 | 24.91 | 22.43 | 19.25 12.05 | 22.44 11.32 | 20.73 13.33 | 28.15 20.67 | 39.70 37.95 | 22.95 11.70 | 32.99 25.62 | 30.18 28.18 | 27.15 24.54 | 31.00 22.75 | 29.89 | 38.77 34.19 | 58.49 55.95 |
| 15. France | 5.03 | 6.82 | 7.48 | 8.53 | 6.90 | 7.75 | 10.03 | 12.57 | 7.07 | 14.19 | 14.72 | 13.61 | 13.90 | 16.44 | 28.23 | 40.41 | 12.10 | 21.02 | 22.18 | 20.14 | 20.88 | 24.19 | 38.26 | 52.96 |
| 16. Japen | 8.68 | 8.83 | 8.71 | 7.98 | 11.24 | 10.70 | 10.64 | 14.89 | 7.13 | 9.96 | 10.11 | 7.95 | 10.97 | 11.78 | 16.73 | 28.07 | 15.82 | 18.81 | 18.82 | 15.93 | 22.21 | 22.49 | 27.57 | 42.98 |
| 17. Irelend | 7.31 | 8.53 | 8.47 | 8.49 | 8.21 | 10.15 | 12.35 | 15.34 | 3.00 | 8.00 | 8.25 | 9.20 | 9.74 | 10.88 | 18.47 | 22.02 | 10.31 | 14.54 | 14.73 | 17.69 | 18.95 | 20.83 | 28.82 | 37.36 |
| 18. Htary | 4.88 | 6.00 | 6.47 | 8.03 | 8.74 | 9.35 | 13.01 | 18.24 | 1.91 | 4.71 | 4.21 | 3.83 | 3.88 | 4.44 | 7.11 | 11.52 | 8.77 | 12.71 | 12.68 | 11.88 | 12.42 | 13.79 | 20.12 | 29.76 |

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board, based on U.N. Trade Statistics (International Trade Data Bank).
of its primary textile needs. Over the last ten years, Canada has been switching the countries of origin of such imports: instead of importing from developed countries, Canada has imported progressively higher volumes from low-cost countries.

## 9. APPARENT MARKETS FOR TEXTILE AND CLOTHING PRODUCTS

Since 1984, the Canadian manufacturers of clothing have been maintaining their share of the domestic clothing market, in terms of volume. With imports increasing at a slower rate than during the 1982-1984 period, domestic shipments have kept pace with the increases in the apparent market for clothing. At the same time, export shipments have doubled.

The apparent market for clothing, in terms of volume, is estimated to have increased by 2 per cent in 1987 over 1986 (Table 36). Total shipments of domestic producers have increased by 3 per cent and domestic shipments by 2 per cent, while imports have risen by 3 per cent. This represented a more modest increase than in the preceeding year. In fact the revised 1986 data showed that the apparent market, total shipments and domestic shipments have all increased by 7 per cent over 1985, and that imports have increased by 8 per cent.

A partial explanation for the general slow-down in clothing in 1987 can be found in the women's apparel sector. After fuelling a large part of the growth in the clothing market in 1986, the women's apparel sector experienced a significant slowdown in the second half of 1987. Following a 23 per cent increase in 1986, the apparent market for women's sportswear, dresses and skirts is estimated to have decreased by 4 per cent in 1987. The apparent market for women's blouses and shirts followed a 13 per cent increase in 1986 with an estimated 9 per cent decrease in 1987.

Other clothing categories such as structured suits and jackets, athletic suits or sets, sweaters, and men's tailored collar shirts also contributed to the slower 1987 performances.

On the other hand four clothing categories seem to have done particularly well in 1987, with strong increases in their respective apparent markets. The apparent market for winter outerwear is estimated to have increased by 10 per cent after an 11 per cent downturn in 1986. The apparent market for pants, shorts, overalls and coveralls topped its 8 per cent increase in 1986 with an estimated 10 per cent increase

Table 36

## VARIATIONS IN APPARENT MARKETS, DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS(1) AND IMPORTS OF CLOTHING, 1985-1986 AND 1986-1987 <br> (Based on units)

## Per cent

| Clothing Category | Apparent Markets |  | Domestic Shipments |  | Total Imports |  | Imports from Low-Cost sources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86/85 | 87/86 | 86/85 | 87186 | 86/85 | 87/86 | 86/85 | 87/86 |
| Underwear | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | -2 | -3 | -6 | 16 |
| Foundation garments | 4 | 4 | -2 | 2 | 30 | 10 | 54 | 11 |
| Structured suits and jackets | 9 | -3 | neg | -3 | 42 | -6 | 40 | -2 |
| Leather coats and jackets | -28 | 8 | -8 | 2 | -56 | 26 | -60 | 32 |
| Pyjamas and sleepwear | -9 | -3 | -12 | 6 | -1 | 2 | -4 | 3 |
| Children's and infants' wear | 3 | 1 | 8 | 1 | -6 | 1 | -5 | -2 |
| Winter outerwear | -11 | 10 | -20 | 22 | 8 | -9 | 13 | -10 |
| Other men's shirts | 19 | 11 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 22 |
| Pants, shorts, overalls, coveralls | 8 | 10 | 2 | 13 | 20 | 4 | 22 | 6 |
| Athletic suits or sets | 19 | -6 | 29 | -11 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Womens' sportswear, dresses and skirts | 23 | -4 | 24 | -14 | 22 | 13 | 23 | 18 |
| T -shirts and sweatshirts | 12 | 10 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 13 |
| Swimwear | -6 | -12 | -3 | -20 | -9 | -4 | -5 | -2 |
| Women's blouses and shirts | 13 | -9 | 24 | 9 | 8 | -17 | 10 | -17 |
| Rainwear, textile | 3 | 40 | 5 | -26 | -3 | 198 | -5 | 209 |
| Jackets, overcoats and topcoats | 1 | 9 | 9 | 14 | -2 | 6 | -3 | 8 |
| Sweaters | 14 | 1 | 11 | -5 | 16 | 3 | 16 | 5 |
| Men's tailored collar shirts | 8 | -1 | neg | -4 | 12 | neg | 9 | -2 |
| Total of all clothing categories | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 5 |

neg - negligible.
(1) Revised domestic shipments for 1986 and estimates of domestic shipments for 1987.

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board.
in 1987. The apparent market for $t$-shirts and sweatshirts almost matched a 1986 increase of 12 per cent with an estimated increase of 10 per cent in 1987. Finally, the apparent market for jackets, overcoats and topcoats followed a 1 per cent increase in 1986 with an estimated 9 per cent increase in 1987.

The increases in the apparent markets of these four categories in 1987 were mostly to the advantage of the Canadian manufacturers. The domestic shipments in three of these four sectors increased at a faster rate than did imports. The only exception was the $t$-shirts and sweatshirts category where domestic shipments increased by 6 per cent while imports increased by 14 per cent. With an estimated increase of 22 per cent, domestic shipments of winter outerwear have benefitted from the winter olympic games held in Calgary early in 1988.

The share of domestic producers in the apparent Canadian market for clothing, in units of apparel, has remained relatively stable since 1984. Based on estimates of domestic shipments for 1987, the market share held by Canadian manufacturers has decreased from 59 per cent in 1984 to 58 per cent in 1987 (Table 37 and Appendix Table A-18). In contrast, from 1981 to 1984, these same manufacturers experienced a substantial drop from 69 per cent to 59 per cent in market share.

Canadian manufacturers in four clothing categories did not fare as well as the rest of the manufacturers in maintaining their market share. In foundation garments, the share of the apparent market held by domestic shipments decreased from 84 per cent in 1984 to 75 per cent in 1987. The domestic market share in pyjamas and sleepwear fell from 76 per cent in 1984 to 70 per cent in 1987. Domestic shipments of structured suits and jackets lost 5 percentage points in market share, from 79 per cent in 1984 to an estimated 74 per cent in 1987. Finally, domestic shipments of textile rainwear lost 20 percentage points in market share, from 57 per cent in 1984 to 37 per cent in 1987. Incidentally, imports of textile rainwear rose by 198 per cent in 1987 over 1986 (Table 36).

In terms of value, the share of the apparent Canadian market for clothing held by domestic manufacturers stood at 70 per cent in 1987 (Table 38). This represented a decrease in market share of 2 percentage points since 1984 as opposed to a loss of 9 percentage points in market share between 1981 and 1984 (Appendix Table A-19). In 1987, domestic shipments in current dollars have increased by 4 per cent while the f.o.b. value of imports, in current dollars, increased by 11 per cent due to the weakness of the exchange rate and, probably also, to some trading up in the value of imported products.

Table 37

## SHARES(1) OF APPARENT MARKETS FOR CLOTHING HELD BY DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS(2) AND IMPORTS, 1983-1987

(Based on units)
Per cent

| Clothing Category | Domestic Shlpments |  |  |  |  | Total Imports |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 19831984198519861987 |  |  |  |  | 19831984198519861987 |  |  |  |  |
| Underwear | 84 | 82 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 19 |
| Foundation garments | 86 | 84 | 81 | 77 | 75 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 23 | 25 |
| Structured suits and jackets | 85 | 79 | 79 | 73 | 74 | 15 | 21 | 21 | 27 | 26 |
| Leather coats and jackets | 66 | 47 | 58 | 74 | 70 | 34 | 53 | 42 | 26 | 30 |
| Pyjamas and sleepwear | 78 | 76 | 74 | 71 | 70 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 30 |
| Children's and infants' wear | 68 | 65 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 32 | 35 | 35 | 32 | 32 |
| Winter outerwear | 64 | 68 | 68 | 61 | 68 | 36 | 32 | 32 | 39 | 32 |
| Other men's shirts | 69 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 66 | 31 | 37 | 32 | 31 | 34 |
| Pants, shorts, overalls, coveralls | 64 | 63 | 66 | 62 | 64 | 36 | 37 | 34 | 38 | 36 |
| Athletic suits or sets | 60 | 56 | 58 | 62 | 59 | 40 | 44 | 42 | 38 | 41 |
| Womens' sportswear, dresses and skirts | 67 | 58 | 62 | 62 | 55 | 33 | 42 | 38 | 38 | 45 |
| T-shirts and sweatshirts | 44 | 41 | 45 | 48 | 46 | 56 | 59 | 55 | 52 | 54 |
| Swimwear | 52 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 45 | 48 | 54 | 52 | 50 | 55 |
| Women's blouses and shirts | 39 | 37 | 30 | 33 | 39 | 61 | 63 | 70 | 67 | 61 |
| Rainwear, textile | 64 | 57 | 69 | 71 | 37 | 36 | 43 | 31 | 29 | 63 |
| Jackets, overcoats and topcoats | 37 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 63 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 67 |
| Sweaters | 31 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| Men's tailored collar shirts | 44 | 37 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 56 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 70 |
| Total of all clothing categories | 62 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 38 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 |

(1) in descending order of market share heid by domestic shipments.
(2) Domestic shipments estimated for 1987.

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board.
The 1987 Canadian apparent markets for primary textiles and textile products have been difficult to evaluate. Due to confidentiality constraints, it has become impossible for the Textile and Clothing Board to publish any market information on specific categories of yarns, fabrics and other textile products. In 1987 the Board received market information from the Department of Regional Industrial Expansion on only one publishable fabric category, broadwoven fabrics.

The apparent market for broadwoven fabrics, in terms of volume, increased by 8 per cent in 1987. While imports increased by 11 per
cent, domestic shipments increased by only 3 per cent. However, total shipments by Canadian manufactures were up by 9 per cent and exports by 54 per cent. The market share held by Canadian manufacturers of broadwoven fabrics now stands at 35 per cent, a decrease of 14 percentage points since 1982 (Table 39).

Table 38

## SHARES OF THE APPARENT MARKET FOR CLOTHING HELD BY DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS AND BY IMPORTS, 1980, 1983-1987

(Based on value and units)
Per cent

|  | 1980 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{(1)}$ | 1980 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{(1)}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In terms of value of <br> clothing | 83 | 77 | 72 | 73 | 71 | 70 | 17 | 23 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 30 |
| In terms of units of <br> clothing | 73 | 62 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 27 | 38 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 |

(1) Based on estimates of net domestic shipments for 1987.

SOURCE: Appendix Tables A-18 and A-19.

## 10. FINAL DEMAND FOR TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

After an increase of 8 per cent in 1985 and 5 per cent in 1986, the personal disposable income of Canadians grew by a healthy 6.9 per cent in 1987. For a third year the growth in overall consumer spending has outpaced the growth in personal disposable income. In the years 1985-87, total consumer spending progressed by 9.3, 8.1 and 8.6 per cent. The difference between the two sets of growth rates was filled by a steady reduction in personal savings.

Among the consumer spending categories furnishings and clothing are important for textiles and clothing. A third category, transportation and communication, contains elements of textiles in upholstery and floor covering in new transportation vehicles, mainly automobiles. However, when compared to the wide scope of the transportation and communication expenditures, the value of these textile inputs is very low.

Spending on furnishings which include household textiles such as bedding, towels, curtains, drapes, carpets and upholstery grew significantly over the last three years and was a major contributing factor to the strong demand for textiles. In current dollars, the increase was 8.7, 10.7 and 10.8 per cent for the years 1985, 1986 and 1987. In constant dollars, it was 6.1, 6.9 and again 6.9 per cent.

## Table 39

## APPARENT CANADIAN MARKET, BROADWOVEN FABRICS(1) <br> 1982-1987

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Thousand of square metres - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Shipments | 317,567 | 343,022 | 332,698 | 338,733 | 315,122 | 343,843 |
| Less Exports | 46,794 | 33,080 | 33,289 | 35,291 | 36,143 | 55,793 |
| Domestic Shipments | 270,773 | 309,942 | 299,409 | 303,442 | 278,979 | 288,050 |
| Imports | 283,516 | 356,133 | 410,506 | 462,946 | 485,530 | 539,971 |
| Apparent Canadian Market | 554,289 | 666,075 | 709,915 | 766,388 | 764,509 | 828,021 |
| Share of market held by: | - Per cent - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic Shipments | 49 | 47 | 42 | 40 | 37 | 35 |
| Imports | 51 | 53 | 58 | 60 | 63 | 65 |

SOURCE: Department of Regional Industrial Expansion.
(1) Excludes coated fabrics.

Spending on clothing did also well in 1985 and 1986 but slowed down in 1987. For the last three years spending grew by 9.9, 8.7 and 7.4 per cent in current dollars and by 5.2, 5.4 and 3.2 per cent in constant dollars. This slow down in 1987 reestablished the long term trend of a decreasing relative share of spending on clothing, in the total consumer spending pattern. The 1985-86 reversal, with its growing share of spending on clothing, was a temporary phenomenon (Table 40).

Table 40

## RELATIVE SHARE OF CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES ON GOODS AND SERVICES, 1981-1987

## Per Cent

|  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenditure in current <br> dollars | 5.50 | 5.23 | 5.13 | 5.14 | 5.17 | 5.20 | 5.14 |
| Expenditure in constant <br> $(1981)$ dollars | 5.50 | 5.41 | 5.41 | 5.48 | 5.53 | 5.61 | 5.53 |

SOURCE: Appendix Tables A-20 and A-21.
Retail sales of clothing reflect the development of consumer spending on clothing. Sales of clothing in constant dollars grew by 7.8 per cent in 1985, 6.5 per cent in 1986 but only by 2.1 per cent in 1987. The slight difference in rates of growth of consumer spending on clothing and of the retail trade in clothing originates from differences in definitions. Consumer spending on clothing includes clothing accessories and maintenance services which are not part of retail sales of clothing. On the other hand, data on retail sales of clothing are gathered only in department stores and stores specialized in clothing, thereby excluding sales of clothing by stores whose main activity is in other goods than clothing: general stores, sporting goods stores, drugstores and other types of stores where clothing sales are secondary.

As for the distribution of clothing sales by type of store, specialized chain stores continued to increase their market share at the expense of department stores and independent stores. It was in 1987 that the clothing sales by specialized chain stores exceed the sales of clothing by department stores for the first time (Table 41).

From 1981 to 1987, the relative market share of clothing sales by department stores fell by 4.3 percentage points while independent stores fell 7.0 percentage points. Chain stores increased their share in total clothing sales by 11.3 percentage points.

Table 41

## DISTRIBUTION OF CLOTHING SALES, BY TYPE OF STORE, 1981-1988 1st Quarter <br> Per Cent

|  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 <br> 1st Quarter |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Department stores | 41.9 | 41.9 | 40.2 | 39.9 | 38.8 | 38.6 | 37.6 | 35.2 |
| Specialized stores: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - chain | 29.8 | 31.0 | 35.1 | 36.9 | 38.5 | 39.4 | 41.1 | 41.6 |
| - independent | 28.3 | 27.1 | 24.7 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 23.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Appendix Table A-22.
The reasons for this development have been mentioned in previous reports. Chain stores specializing in clothing sales provide the consumer with a wide range of choices at a given price point. The other two types of stores are less specialized: they cover a larger spread of price points, but with a more limited choice at each price point.

Specialized by price points, chain stores of clothing can achieve low inventory/sales ratios and therefore minimize their financial costs. Department stores, on the other hand, because of their large price spread, operate with inventory/sales ratios two and half times higher than those of the chain stores (Table 42).

Table 42

## RATIO OF AVERAGE MONTHLY INVENTORIES TO AVERAGE MONTHLY SALES, BY TYPE OF STORE, 1981-1988 1 st Quarter

| Type of Store | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 <br> 1st <br> Quarter |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Department stores | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.28 | 3.41 | 3.42 | 4.10 | 4.18 | 5.40 |
| Specialized stores: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - chain | 1.96 | 2.12 | 1.86 | 1.76 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.65 | 2.04 |
| - independent | 3.17 | 3.03 | 2.83 | 3.29 | 3.08 | $n / a$ | $n / a$ | $n / a$ |
| All stores | 2.81 | 2.82 | 2.66 | 2.82 | 2.70 | $2.86^{*}$ | $2.92^{*}$ | $3.72^{*}$ |

n/a Not available.

* Statistics Canada no longer publishes estimates of inventory for independent stores. Thus, the total figure for 1986 and onwards reflects only the other two types of stores.

SOURCE: Appendix table A-22 and Statistics Canada, CANSIM Matrices 112 and 194.

The table also indicates that since 1986 department store inventory turnover has slowed down, and, since 1987, inventory turnover has slowed down for chain stores. Lower than anticipated sales was the main reason for such a slow-down.

## 11. CONCLUSIONS

1987 was a strong year for the Canadian textile industry. Output, employment, capacity utilization, investment and profits gained. Gains in the clothing industry were more modest: the clothing industry had a good first half of 1987 but experienced a slow-down of consumer demand for clothing during the second half of the year. Uncertainties about the direction of fashion, some outright reversals in fashion trends and an acceleration in the rise of retail prices for clothing, contributed to reducing the consumer willingness to continue to spend freely on clothing.

The slow-down in the consumer demand for clothing was accompanied by a slow-down in imports of clothing. Therefore, the share of the apparent market for clothing held by Canadian manufacturers remained relatively stable at 58 per cent in terms of units and at 70 per cent in value terms.


#### Abstract

Preliminary results for the first six months of 1988 have confirmed a slow-down in both textiles and clothing. As in the latter part of 1987, the pressure exercised by this slow-down on the domestic clothing manufacturers has been mitigated by a slow-down in imports. Nevertheless, 1988 may turn out to be a less prosperous year for the Canadian textile and clothing manufacturers.


The longer term future of these two industries will contain two major challenges. The first will require an efficient and successful adjustment to the new U.S.-Canada trading environment of the next ten years. The second will be to adapt to the uncertainty surrounding the future of the Multifibre Agreement. The agreement is at risk in the Uruguay round of general trade negotiations. Newly industrialized low cost countries appear ready to agree to a significant liberalization of their imports assuming that the MFA is terminated in 1992. Some major industrialized countries, mainly the United Kingdom and the Federal Republic of Germany appear ready to grant such a concession.

## PART II

## RESTRAINT UTILIZATION ANALYSIS

The purpose of this paper is to examine the utilization of the restraint levels and flexibility provisions on textile and clothing products that were contained in the bilateral agreements negotiated by Canada for the period from 1982 to 1986.

## 1. BACKGROUND

In face of the escalating problem of low cost import competition, Canada has pursued certain solutions through the accepted international negotiating process. Those solutions, negotiated by Canada, have conformed with the Multifibre Agreement (MFA), which provided the international legal framework for the negotiation of bilateral textile restraint agreements.

The MFA was designed to commit the participating countries to a multilateral approach in the search for solutions to the difficulties that might arise in this field. Consequently, participating countries concluded bilateral agreements, on mutually acceptable terms, in order to eliminate the real risks of market disruption and to ensure the expansion and orderly development of trade in textiles.

Such bilateral agreements were designed to enable the attainment of export volumes provided for under such agreements and therefore included provisions assuring substantial flexibility. Those provisions encompassed base levels, growth, carryover, carry forward, swing and the recognition of the increasing interchangeability of natural, artificial and synthetic fibres. This enabled the exporting countries to react to changes in market demand.

The administration of a "voluntary" restraint agreement is implemented through the export control system operated on the authority of the exporting country. The date of shipment (i.e. the date the goods leave the country of origin), is used to determine within which restraint period any textile or clothing products subject to the agreements will be included.

- Background of Canada's bilateral restraint agreements

During the period from January 1, 1982 to December 31, 1986, Canada negotiated a total of twenty-six bilateral restraint agreements. The countries involved in these agreements are:

| Bangladesh | Hungary | Malaysia | Singapore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Brazil | India | Maldives | Sri Lanka |
| Bulgaria | Indonesia | Mauritius | Taiwan |
| China P.R. | Korea, North | Pakistan | Thailand |
| Czechoslovakia | Korea, South | Philippines | Turkey |
| Hong Kong | Macau | Poland <br> Romania | Uruguay |
|  |  | Vietnam |  |

The coverage under these agreements has varied from country to country, from restriction on a single textile product to the full line of textile and clothing products on the Canadian import control list. Modifications to the coverage under these agreements have been common, as unrestrained and restrained textile and clothing products from these countries have threatened to cause, or were no longer causing, serious injury to Canadian production.

There has been a differentiation in the treatment that these agreements have allowed between the dominant, newly industrialized suppliers and the smaller, newer entrants. Growth rates and flexibility provisions were less generous for dominant suppliers and more generous for small suppliers.

In addition, foreign policy has had implications in the international negotiations on textile and clothing products. At times, Canada has not been as alert in pursuing import surges from some unrestrained emerging sources, sources that are among the world's poorest countries.

The threat of retaliation from certain exporting countries, which could have damaged other export sectors of our economy, has, on occasion, prevented Canada from acting on the overutilization of restraint levels.

## - Background of Restraint Utilization.

An import permit is required for textile and clothing products included on the Import Control List. For each shipment covered by a bilateral restraint agreement, an export licence, provided by the appropriate authorities in the originating country, is necessary before an import permit may be issued. These export licences, backed by import permits, are limited to the annual levels agreed upon with each individual country. The volume of goods specified in the permits that are issued, when related to a specific volume level, commonly expressed in percentage, provides the utilization rate of that restraint.

Restraint utilization rates can be calculated annually from either the original or the adjusted restraint levels. The original restraint level is the number of units to which both parties mutually agreed at the signing of the agreement, while the adjusted restraint level emerges from the use of flexibility provisions which increase or decrease the original restraint level. These flexibility provisions, when applicable, override the original levels to establish utilization rates for administration and statistical purposes.

## - Background of Flexibility Provisions

As mentioned, bilateral restraint agreements contain annual levels for each source and product category. They also contain provisions for growth, swing and carryover/carry forward. These provisions, other than growth, are commonly referred to as flexibility provisions.
"Swing" means that a restraint level may be exceeded by a certain percentage provided that an equivalent amount is deducted from another restraint level subject to limitation. For the purpose of implementing the swing provision, appropriate conversion factors were established for the different textile and clothing categories. "Carryover" means that portions of any restraint level which are not used during a specific calendar year may be added to the restraint level of the same product in the following year, within a set percentage limit. "Carry forward" means that any restraint level may be increased within a certain percentage limit provided that an equivalent amount is deducted from the restraint level of the same product in the following year.

There are also percentage limits negotiated within which the carryover/carry forward provisions may be used in combination, and restraint levels may be increased by the combined use of swing, carryover/carry forward.

## 2. ANALYSIS

Normally this analysis should be for the 1982-1986 period. But 1982, having been an atypical year due to a recession, evidenced restraint levels that had been abnormally underutilized. Therefore this analysis will concentrate on the period January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1986 when more normal circumstances prevailed. Furthermore it will be mainly based on the average restraint utilization rates of both the original and adjusted restraint levels for the four year period since annual rates, due to flexibility provisions, may vary widely from year to year. Restraint utilization rates by country, by product and by year for 1982 to 1986 are presented in Appendix Tables A-23 to A-48.

The analysis will first indicate the utilization rates for clothing followed by the utilization rates for textiles.

## 3. UTILIZATION RATES FOR CLOTHING

- Overall Restraint Utilization

The number of units specified in the permits issued, the number of countries involved, the number of categories under restraint and the annual utilization rates based on original and adjusted restraint levels, are shown in Table 43. The utilization rates, expressed as a four year average, are 94.0 per cent and 92.7 per cent for the original and the adjusted restraint levels respectively.

Table 43

## OVERALL ANNUAL CLOTHING RESTRAINT UTILIZATION 1983-1986

| Year | Utilization Rates <br> Original <br> Per Cent | Number of Units <br> Cpecifled in the <br> Permits Issued | No. of <br> Countries | No. of <br> Categories |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 93.0 | 92.4 | $157,650,336$ | 17 | 124 |
| 1984 | 98.4 | 95.4 | $180,920,535$ | 19 | 132 |
| 1985 | 93.0 | 92.1 | $183,861,098$ | 21 | 141 |
| 1986 | 91.5 | 90.9 | $204,499,186$ | 25 | 181 |
| 4 year aver. | 94.0 | 92.7 |  |  |  |

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

The 1984 adjusted utilization rate, at 95.4 per cent, was the highest of the four year period. The increased activity in that particular year resulted in the signing of agreements with new entrants, Indonesia and Mauritius, which accounted for three new restraint levels, and in the addition of five new restraint categories with existing suppliers, China, India, Malaysia and Sri Lanka.

The 1986 adjusted utilization rate of 90.9 per cent was the lowest of the four year period. In that year North Korea, Maldives, Turkey and Vietnam, were new entrants and contributed to 31 new restraint categories.

Furthermore during that year, 9 additional restraint levels were agreed upon with existing suppliers: Bangladesh, Brazil, Indonesia, Mauritius and Pakistan. Most of the new restraint categories were large enough to permit an expansion in trade and were far from being fully utilized by the end of the first year, which contributed to the low overall utilization rate of 90.9 per cent.

- Restraint Utilization by Country

Table 44 lists the restrained countries in descending order of overall average adjusted utilization rates of restraints for clothing.

Table 44

## AVERAGE CLOTHING RESTRAINT UTILIZATION BY COUNTRY 1983-1986

| Country | 4 Year Average <br> Orlginal <br> Per Cent | No. of Categorles <br> Under Restralnt <br> $(1986)$ | Number of Unlts <br> Specifled In the <br> Permits ls8ued |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (1986) |  |  |  |

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

China is the only country to show an overall restraint utilization rate over 100 per cent, averaging 107.2 per cent and 104.5 per cent of the original and adjusted restraint levels respectively. It has consistently overutilized its quotas in several clothing categories, averaging restraint utilization rates over 100 per cent in six of the twelve categories and over 96 per cent in five of the remaining six categories. Only for jackets, coats and rainwear was the average utilization rate at 82 per cent.

China's high utilization rate has been due to a number of factors. Firstly, Chinese prices have been relatively low while the demand for Chinese products by Canadian importers has been high. Secondly, the People's Republic of China has had major difficulties in administering the export licence system and in respecting the agreed upon limitations. Thirdly, China has not been particularly concerned about overshipments: China has felt unjustly treated under the MFA system which, because of historical performance in exports, grants relatively small countries higher restraint levels than to China. Such is the case of Hong Kong, Taiwan and South Korea.

Even though Hong Kong has shown an average overall restraint utilization rate of 100 per cent, it has overutilized its quotas in several clothing categories and as in the case of China, has had four year average restraint utilization rates of over 100 per cent in six categories, and over 94 per cent in four of the remaining six categories. Only sleepwear, at 89.5 per cent, and foundation garments, at 88.5 per cent, have been "poor" performers for Hong Kong. In this latter category the underutilization only occurred at the beginning of the period, in 1983, since foundation garments represented a new category of apparel for Hong Kong exporters. Nevertheless, in the 1984-86 period, the average utilization rate reached 98.7 per cent. Sleepwear represented a product where quota levels tended to be high and utilization rates low from most countries of origin.

South Korea and Taiwan have been efficient users of their quota entitlements. During the 1983-86 period, South Korea achieved a 99 per cent utilization rate of the adjusted restraint levels in clothing and Taiwan 98 per cent. South Korea had high utilization rates with performances of over 94 per cent in ten of the twelve apparel categories of which five were above 99 per cent. Only sleepwear and underwear were "poor" performers for South Korea. Taiwan followed closely with utilization rates over 97 per cent in 10 of the 12 categories. It is remarkable that neither South Korea nor Taiwan had any overutilization of the adjusted restraint levels. Their export licensing system has appeared to be efficient and has been applied with discipline.

High restraint utilization rates require an efficient monitoring system on the part of the exporting countries. It is the monitoring system which triggers the flexibility provisions of the agreement and helps to ensure the full use of all of the restraint categories.

The high utilization rates achieved by the four biggest exporters in most clothing categories indicate that the producers of the four exporting countries are the preferred suppliers of the Canadian importers. This is based either mainly on pricing in case of The People's Republic of China, or on quality, style, and reliability in the case of the three other main exporters. Up to now no other country has been able to achieve comparable results. Only Macau, with four year average utilization rates of 99 per cent of the original level and at 95.3 per cent of the adjusted restraint level came close to the four big exporters. But Macau's performance was achieved under different conditions. Canada's bilateral agreement with Macau specifies individual restraints for 5 of the twelve clothing categories and amalgamates the rest into a non-specific apparel group with a general restraint level. It is easier to fully use a restraint level if the level does not impose restraints by product category. However, the group restraints were manifestly difficult to administer: the restraint for the non-specific apparel category was systematically overutilized and, for the 1983-86 period, stood at 114.3 per cent of the adjusted restraint level.

Overutilization of restraints is also noticeable in a number of years but disappears with the four year averaging, which indicates that overshipments were deducted from the restraint entitlements of the following year.

Table 44 also indicates that the Eastern European socialist countries did not use their restraint levels efficiently. No Eastern European country has achieved a 60 per cent utilization rate of their adjusted restraint levels and their individual product restraints are seldom used at more than 60 or 70 per cent.

As for the other restrained countries, four year average performances vary from a high of 87.5 per cent of the adjusted restraint level for Thailand to 9.0 per cent for the Maldives which signed a bilateral agreement in 1986. These countries have performed well in some clothing categories and relatively poorly in others, depending on how efficiently their export markets were developed by Canadian importers. Generally, all exporting countries have achieved high utilization rates in tailored collar shirts: the incentive program in place for this product makes it worthwhile for Canadian shirt producers to import from all available
sources complementing their own lines on price points and quality differences. Canadian shirt producers are able to import a certain volume of shirts from low cost countries duty free. This volume is in a defined proportion of domestic production and represents an incentive for the Canadian shirt producers to develop new sources of imports to avoid restraint limitations and ensuing quota charges. Shirt imports from Bangladesh, India, Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand were developed in this manner.

- Restraint Utilization by Commodity

Utilization rates by product category are recapitulated in Table 45. The table indicates that, except for foundation garments which constitute a relatively new import category, utilization rates for all categories were high. This result is a consequence of all four big clothing exporting countries (People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, South Korea and Taiwan) making full use of their entitlements year after year. These four countries represent over 80 per cent of all the restraints negotiated.

Table 45

## AVERAGE CLOTHING RESTRAINT UTILIZATION BY COMMODITY

| Commodity | 4 Year Average |  | No. of Countries Under Restraint (1986) | Number of Units Specified in the Permits Issued (1986) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\mathrm{Pe}_{\mathrm{e}}}{\text { Original }}$ | Adjusted ent |  |  |
| 32 Outerwear | 96.3 | 94.5 | 15 | 3,395,984 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 100.0 | 96.8 | 22 | 28,278,916 |
| 39 Blouses, Shirts | 91.8 | 90.5 | 20 | 60,608,285 |
| 40 Sleepwear | 96.3 | 94.0 | 11 | 5,699,641 |
| 42 Sportswear | 91.0 | 87.5 | 16 | 19,515,230 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | 49.0 | 67.8 | 8 | 2,348,878 |
| 44 Swimwear | 145.3 | 142.3 | 7 | 4,664,058 |
| 45 Underwear | 99.5 | 98.3 | 13 | 15,474,953 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats | 80.5 | 80.8 | 18 | 7,837,168 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 73.3 | 75.5 | 14 | 544,560 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 98.5 | 97.0 | 20 | 19,347,734 |
| 50 Sweaters Non-specific | 94.5 | 95.3 | 17 | $\begin{array}{r} 29,231,658 \\ 7,552,121 \end{array}$ |

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data suppiied by the Department of External Affairs.

Among the twelve clothing categories only one, swimwear, has shown a considerable overshipment. The overshipment was caused by one country, China. This situation was corrected in the last year of the 1982-1986 agreements when China was granted an additional 3 million unit quota for woven swimwear.

In summary, the adjusted utilization rates of eight of the twelve categories exceeded 90 per cent, two categories were between 80 per cent and 90 per cent, one was at 75.5 per cent and only foundation garments, a relatively small category in the total, failed to reach 70 per cent.

## 4. UTILIZATION RATES FOR TEXTILE PRODUCTS

- Overall Restraint Utilization

The interpretation of the rates of utilization of restraints in textiles is more complex than in clothing. In some bilateral agreements textile restraints are specific and precise, with several sub-ceilings in any major category. In others textile retraints are broader and apply to a basket of goods with no sub-limits.

## - Restraint Utilization by Country

Textiles and textile products have been classified, in Table 46, into 9 categories for all countries.

As shown in that Table, textiles and textile products were part of 17 of the 26 bilateral agreements negotiated for the $1982-86$ period by Canada. Of these 17 agreements none covered all 9 categories. The agreement with Taiwan established restraints on 8 categories, with South Korea on 7, with the People's Republic of China on 6.

Utilization rates varied widely, from 0 per cent in yarns from the Philippines to 99.5 per cent in cotton terry towels from Pakistan. Generally, compared to clothing, restraint utilization rates have tended to be moderate. However, it should be noted that the product categories presented are broad categories which, in some cases, contain a variety of products which, in turn, are subjected to sub-limits. If the restraint on fabrics from South Korea was used at 91.8 per cent, worsted wool fabrics may have well reached a 100 per cent utilization rate of their specific sub-limit.

Table 46

## AVERAGE TEXTILE RESTRAINT UTILIZATION BY COUNTRY AND COMMODITY

(per cent)

| Country | Yarns | Fabrics | Hoslery | Work Gloves | Handbags | Bed Sheets and Pillow cases | Other <br> Household | Coated <br> Fabrics and <br> Cordage | Cotton Terry Towels |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brazil | 69.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86.0 |
| China, P.R. | - | 35.4 | 95.0 | 98.1 | - | 50.2 | 51.0 | - | 88.6 |
| Czechoslovakia | - | 79.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 92.1 |
| Hong Kong | - | 76.4 | - | 92.5 | - | 72.1 | - | - | 74.3 |
| India | - | 72.8 | - | TA | - | - | - | - | 95.4 |
| Korea, South | 71.9 | 91.8 | 97.6 | 47.0 | 56.7 | - | 13.7 | 28.7 | - |
| Macau | - | - | - | 88.3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Malaysia | 85.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pakistan | - | - | - | 98.4 | - | - | - | - | 99.5 |
| Philippines | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Poland | - | 37.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59.6 |
| Romania | - | 5.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Singapore | 63.4 | - | 126.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sri Lanka | - | - | - | 95.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Taiwan | 85.9 | 86.4 | 95.5 | 92.6 | 89.6 | 28.1 | - | 55.5 | 92.4 |
| Thailand | - | - | 83.2 | 65.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uruguay | - | 87.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TA: Textile aggregates.
Note: Percentages based on the four year average utilization of the adjusted restraint levels.

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

As can be seen in Table 46, Singapore overshipped its hosiery restraint in 1983. The overshipment was of such magnitude that Singapore was prevented from exporting any hosiery to Canada during the last 3 years of the bilateral agreement. There were other annual overutilizations of restraints committed by other countries as well but they do not show up in the table due to 4 year averaging.

## - Restraint Utilization by Commodity

Restraint utilization by textile commodity confirms the previous conclusion of generally lower utilization rates than for clothing (Table 47).

# AVERAGE TEXTILE RESTRAINT UTILIZATION BY COMMODITY 

| Commodity | $\frac{4 \text { Yeai }}{\text { Original }}$ | verage <br> djusted <br> Cent | No. of Countries Under Restraint (1986) | Number of Units Specified in the Permits issued (1986) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yarns | 80.0 | 72.5 | 6 | 3,094,974 (kgs) |
| Fabrics | 76.1 | 72.3 | 9 | 9,879,208 (kgs) |
| Hosiery | 98.0 | 96.0 | 5 | 16,736,780 (pairs) |
| Work Gloves | 89.6 | 92.1 | 9 | 31,987,657 (pairs) |
| Handbags | 67.4 | 63.7 | 2 | 2,971,875 (units) |
| Bed Sheets and |  |  |  |  |
| Pillowcases | 48.9 | 48.7 | 3 | 1,051,514 (kgs) |
| Other Household | 36.0 | 35.9 | 2 | 370,106 (kgs) |
| Coated Fabrics and Cordage | 34.3 | 34.4 | 2 | 1,178,816 (kgs) |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 89.2 | 85.3 | 8 | 3,515,178 (kgs) |

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Of the nine textile commodity categories only two, hosiery and work gloves, had utilization rates of over 90 per cent. The cotton terry towel category followed with 85 per cent, while yarns and fabrics stood at 72 per cent and handbags at 64 per cent. The remaining three commodity categories had restraint utilization rates below 50 per cent.

These low restraint utilization rates are a consequence of the negotiating strategies surrounding the bilateral agreements. Sometimes restraints are negotiated on less sensitive products and, in such cases, negotiators can offer specific product volumes which do not threaten Canadian producers.

## 5. UTILIZATION OF FLEXIBILITY PROVISIONS

Flexibility provisions vary according to the dominant or non dominant position of the exporting country and to the sensitivity of different product categories. In the bilateral agreements negotiated for the 1982-86 period, carryover and carry forward provisions were mostly in the 10/5 and $11 / 6$ per cent range. This meant that the annual unadjusted volume level for a particular product category could have been increased by 10 or 11 per cent in the following year if either carryover or carry forward had been used, or that the volume level could have been increased by 5 or 6 per cent each if both carryover and carry forward had been used for the same period.

However, there were some notable exceptions to those rates. In the bilateral agreement with South Korea, a dominant exporting country, carryover and carry forward were limited to $2 / 1$ per cent for the categories "outerwear" and "tailored collar shirts". In the agreement with Taiwan, another dominant exporting country, carryover and carry forward were limited to 1/0.5 per cent for the categories "jackets and coats", "fine suits and blazers" and "tailored collar shirts". On the other hand, poor countries which were relative newcomers to the international trade in textiles and clothing benefitted from exceptionally high flexibility provisions: Malaysia received a carryover-carry forward provision of 50 per cent for "sportswear" and Bangladesh received 100 per cent for "pants and trousers", "tailored collar shirts" and "jackets and coats".

The same approach prevailed for swing provisions. While most bilateral agreements contained swing provisions in the 5 to 7 per cent range, dominant exporting countries (South Korea and Taiwan) were limited to 2 per cent in many clothing categories. There was no limitation in swing for those countries which signed their bilateral agreements at the end of the 1982-86 period and were therefore newcomers (North Korea, Turkey and Vietnam). It should be added that swing applies to either textiles or clothing and that there is no swing between these two groups of products.

Among Canada's 26 bilateral agreements in the $1982-86$ period only 12 contained flexibility provisions limited to a combined 10 to 15 per cent flexibility range, whereas the other 14 agreements allowed combined flexibility provisions without any preset ceiling range. Combined flexibility had a ceiling of 10 to 12 per cent with The People's Republic of China and Hong Kong, 3.5 to 12 per cent with South Korea, 3 to 11 per cent with Taiwan, depending on the sensitivity of different product categories. The Eastern European socialist countries were mostly limited to 11 per cent combined flexibility range and the other exporting countries, to 15 per cent.

Compared to the negotiated flexibility provision limits of 15 to 18 per cent per year, the actual utlization of flexibility provisions has been much lower for both clothing and textiles (Tables 48 and 49).

There was no year and no product group in which positive flexibility provision utilization reached 10 per cent. As for restraint reduction, which may result from a combination of carry forward in the previous year, previous overshipments or swing, the most important reduction, exceeding 30 per cent, took place in foundation garments. It resulted from the use of swing by the Philippines which, instead of foundation

EFFECTIVE ANNUAL FLEXIBILITY RATES FOR CLOTHING (Per cent)

| Commodity |  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Outerwear | + | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| Pants, Shorts and Overalls | - | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Blouses and Shirts | + | 6.4 | 6.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 |
| Sleepwear | + | 0.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
|  | - | 0.5 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 0.7 |
| Sportswear | + | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
|  | - | 1.1 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 |
| Foundation Garments | + | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
|  | - | 0.1 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| Swimwear | + | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 31.1 | 33.9 | 35.9 |
| Underwear | + | 0.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 0.2 |
|  | - | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Jackets and Coats | + | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| Fine Suits and Blazers | + | 6.1 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 0.9 |
|  | - | 1.8 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 4.2 |
| Tailored Collar Shirts | + | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.7 |
|  | - | 0.2 | 1.4 | 7.9 | 7.4 |
| Sweaters | + | 0.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
|  | - | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | + | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 |

Note: +: Per cent by which the original restraint levels were increased.
-: Per cent by which the original restraint levels were decreased.
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.
garments, chose to export other clothing products. As swing is based on square meter equivalents for different categories of clothing the Philippines had to give up more than a million units of foundation garments (using a conversion factor of $0.3 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) annually in order to increase its restraints in sleepwear (using a conversion factor of 2.8 to $3.3 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ), in sportswear (using a conversion factor of $2.7 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) or in tailored collar shirts (using a conversion factor of $1.8 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ).

The limited use of flexibility provisions had a simple explanation. Fhe four dominant exporting countries had made full use of their restraint entitlements leaving little room for carryover and swing. They did not use carry forward very often because it would have diminished
their restraints in the following year. The four dominant exporting countries, representing some 80 per cent of the restraints, have been preferred suppliers to Canadain importers and year after year have been reasonably assured of selling the volumes to which they were entitled.

Table 49

## EFFECTIVE ANNUAL FLEXIBILITY RATES FOR TEXTILES

 (Per cent)| Commodity |  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yarns | + | 12.5 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Fabrics | + | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 6.1 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Hosiery | + | 2.4 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 5.8 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 0.0 |
| Work Gloves | + | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.1 |
|  | - | 6.4 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Handbags | + | 9.0 | 10.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Bed Sheets and Pillowcases | + | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 6.0 |
|  | - | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other Household | + | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Coated Fabrics and Cordage | + | 1.9 | 9.8 | 1.7 | 0.9 |
|  | - | 2.2 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 7.0 |
| Cotton Terry Towels | $+$ | 8.6 | 8.3 | 0.5 | 4.6 |
|  | - | 0.0 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 0.2 |

Note: +: Per cent by which the original restraint levels were increased.
-: Per cent by which the original restraint levels were decreased.
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

The utilization of flexibility provisions in textiles differed from those in clothing in two ways. Firstly, textile restraints have always been negotiated more liberally than clothing restraints and combined flexibility was in the 10 to 12 per cent range. Therefore, positive adjustments have been the dominant factor and have often been fully used. Secondly, this wider scope of positive flexibility has made negative adjustments (reduction of restraints because of carry forward, overshipment or swing) largely unnecessary. It is revealing to see that in yarns and fabrics negative adjustments were nil or marginal. However there have been negative adjustments in hosiery and workgloves. In hosiery, Singapore overshipped its restraint in 1983 and had to accept significant restraint reductions over the following two years. As for workgloves which represent a low value added category, well established exporting
countries like Hong Kong and South Korea have preferred to give up parts of their restraints through swing in order to gain wider restraints in more profitable products.

In summing up, it can be said that, while many countries have used flexibility provisions for different product categories in different years, the degree of their utilization has generally remained far below the theoretical potential.

## 6. CONCLUSIONS

With only 26 bilateral agreements negotiated by Canada for the 1982-1986 period, Canada's network of bilateral agreements has been significantly less comprehensive than that of the United States with 43 bilateral agreements, and thus gave more scope to Canadian importers for sourcing from unrestrained low cost countries.

Further flexibility in the system of bilateral agreements has been provided by the fact that, while the four dominant low cost exporting countries have been restrained in almost all textile and clothing categories, only a limited number of categories have been restrained from other low costs sources. These smaller exporting countries have been free to export in a number of textile and clothing categories since their actual exports of such products were either non-existant or so small that no restraint action could have been justified following the criteria established in the MFA. Many unrestrained product lines could have been therefore imported from otherwise restrained low cost sources.

Further flexibility has been available in each year of the 1982-1986 bilaterals through the incomplete utilization of restraints and flexibility provisions. Only the restraint levels of the four dominant low cost exporting countries were consistently utilized, thus leaving little room for the use of flexibility provisions. Restraints from other low cost exporting countries were globally used at rates below 80 per cent and unused portions of flexibility provisions were widely available.

In accordance with the MFA, the Canadian restraint system on low cost imports of textiles and clothing has never been and is not supposed to be a tightly closed system. There has always been flexibility in the system, even during periods of high exchange value for the Canadian dollar. However, the system prevents unlimited imports of specific goods from a limited number of dominant low cost exporting countries.

## Annual Report on Textiles and Clothing 1988

Canadian manufacturers continue to enjoy broad accessibility to world supplies of textiles and clothing through unused quotas, growth rates, and flexibility provisions or through unrestrained countries.

## APPENDIX

# GROSS NATIONAL OR GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND ITS COMPONENTS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES*, 1982-87, AT CONSTANT PRICES <br> Percentage Change from Previous Year 

| Country and GNP (or GDP) Component | 1962/81 | $1963 / 62$ | $1984 / 83$ | 1985/84 | $1886 / 85$ | 1987186 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CANADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers' Expenditure | -2.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 |
| Government Expenditure | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Private Domestic Fixed Investment | -12.8 | -0.3 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 11.1 |
| Exports of Goods \& Services | -2.2 | 6.4 | 18.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| Imports of Goods \& Services | -15.2 | 9.0 | 16.6 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 9.0 |
| GDP | -3.2 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| UNITED STATES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers' Expenditure | 1.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 1.9 |
| Government Expenditure | 2.0 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 2.3 |
| Private Domestic Fixed Investment | -6.7 | 8.2 | 16.8 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Exports of Goods \& Services | -7.8 | -3.8 | 6.8 | -1.7 | 3.3 | 12.8 |
| Imports of Goods \& Services | 1.4 | 9.6 | 23.9 | 3.9 | 10.5 | 7.3 |
| GNP | -2.1 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| JAPAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers' Expenditure | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.9 |
| Government Expenditure | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -1.7 | 6.7 | 1.7 |
| Private Domestic Fixed Investment | 2.6 | 0.3 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 10.9 |
| Exports of Goods \& Services | 3.5 | 4.2 | 17.5 | 5.3 | -4.8 | 3.5 |
| Imports of Goods \& Services | 2.6 | -5.1 | 11.1 | -0.1 | 3.3 | 9.1 |
| GNP | 3.3 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 4.2 |
| FRANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers' Expenditure | 3.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 |
| Government Expenditure | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 -2.3 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Private Domestic Fixed Investment | 0.7 | -2.3 | -2.3 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| Exports of Goods \& Services | -2.6 | 4.4 | 7.1 | 2.1 | -0.7 | 1.2 |
| Imports of Goods \& Services | 6.8 | -0.6 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 6.4 |
| GDP | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| ITALY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers' Expenditure | 0.5 | $-0.3$ | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| Government Expenditure | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| Private Domestic Fixed investment | -5.2 | -3.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Exports of Goods \& Services | 0.4 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 4.0 | 3.1 | -0.1 |
| Imports of Goods \& Services | 1.5 | -0.4 | 11.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 8.0 |
| GDP | -0.5 | -0.2 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| UNITED KINGDOM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers' Expenditure | 0.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| Government Expenditure | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Private Domestic Fixed investment | 6.4 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| Exports of Goods \& Services | 1.2 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 5.6 |
| Imports of Goods \& Services | 5.3 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| GDP | 1.4 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| WEST GERMANY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumers' Expenditure | -1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 3.1 |
| Government Expenditure | -0.9 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Private Domestic Fixed investment | -5.3 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| Exports of Goods \& Services | 3.2 | -0.6 | 9.0 | 7.2 | -0.1 | 0.8 |
| Imports of Goods \& Services | -0.1 | 0.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| GNP | -1.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.7 |

* GDP for Canada, France, Italy and the United Kingdom; GNP for other countries.

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 13-001 (Fourth Quarter 1987) - for Canada; O.E.C.D., Main Economic Indicators (January 1986, January 1987 and April 1988) - for other countries. (Data for Italy for 1987 are preliminary).

Table A-2

## TOTAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION

 IN MAJOR INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES, 1982-1987Percentage Change from Previous Year

| Country/Region | Total Industrial Production |  |  |  |  |  | Manufacturing Production |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1982/81 | $1983 / 82$ | $1984 / 83$ | 1985/84 | 1986/85 | 1987/86 | 1982/81 | $1983 / 82$ | $1984 / 83$ | 1985/84 | $1986 / 85$ | 1987186 |
| Canada | -9.8 | 6.5 | 14.1 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 4.5 | -12.9 | 6.5 | 15.3 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 4.8 |
| United States | -8.7 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 3.5 | -8.7 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 |
| Japan | 0.0 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 5.2 | -0.8 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 11.4 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| France | -2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 3.4 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| Italy | -3.1 | -2.1 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | -4.1 | -2.1 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| United Kingdom | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 |
| West Germany | -3.0 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 1.9 | 0.0 | -3.1 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 0.0 |
| E.E.C. | -2.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| O.E.C.D. Europe | -1.0 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | -1.0 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| O.E.C.D. North America | -7.8 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | -8.8 | 7.4 | 11.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 |
| O.E.C.D. Total | -4.0 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | -4.0 | 3.1 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 3.6 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 15-001 (June 1987; January 1988) - for Canada; O.E.C.D. Indicators of Industrial Activity (1984-IV, 1985-IV, 1986-IV, 1987-IV and 1988-I) and Main Economic Indicators (April 1988) - for other countries. (Data for 1987 for all countries/regions except Canada are preliminary).

# REAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT PER EMPLOYEE IN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988 1st 4 Months <br> Percentage Change from Previous Year 

|  | Year | Textiles |  |  |  | Clothing |  |  |  | All Manufacturing Industries |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { RDP } \\ & \text { Million } \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | Empl. <br> Thousands | RDP per Employee Dollars | Change <br> Per cent | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { RDP } \\ & \text { Million } \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | Empl. <br> Thousands | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RDP per } \\ & \text { Employee } \\ & \text { Dollars } \end{aligned}$ | Change Per cent | RDP Million Dollars | RDP per Empl. Thousands | Employee Dollars | Change Per cent |
|  | 1981 | 1741.5 | 64.9 | 26848.9 |  | 2078.3 | 113.7 | 18276.2 |  | 61648.0 | 1854.0 | 33251.9 |  |
| - | 1982 | 1350.9 | 57.1 | 23663.5 | -11.9 | 1845.4 | 106.8 | 17265.0 | -5.5 | 53702.4 | 1702.3 | 31546.9 | -5.1 |
|  | 1983 | 1738.1 | 60.8 | 28589.5 | 20.8 | 1847.5 | 109.8 | 16823.6 | - 2.6 | 57168.7 | 1671.1 | 34209.4 | 8.4 |
|  | 1984 | 1766.1 | 60.1 | 29399.7 | 2.8 | 2000.2 | 110.6 | 18079.4 | 7.5 | 65923.9 | 1722.0 | 38282.3 | 11.9 |
|  | 1985 | 1776.8 | 57.9 | 30704.4 | 4.4 | 2012.5 | 110.9 | 18145.3 | 0.4 | 69534.3 | 1766.8 | 39356.9 | 2.8 |
|  | 1986 | 1843.6 | 60.8 | 30327.4 | -1.2 | 2088.6 | 104.1 | 20072.8 | 10.6 | 71122.0 | 1739.2 | 40894.2 | 3.9 |
|  | 1987 | 1983.7 | 61.1 | 32492.0 | 7.1 | 2148.5 | 117.2 | 18329.4 | - 8.7 | 74514.1 | 1900.3 | 39212.3 | -4.1 |
|  | 1988 JAN | 2059.0 | 60.5 | 34051.6 | 5.5 | 2165.3 | 111.1 | 19482.1 | 8.7 | 77632.5 | 1876.9 | 41362.9 | 4.7 |
|  | FEB | 2000.2 | 59.4 | 33667.7 | 1.2 | 2095.5 | 110.5 | 18961.4 | 2.2 | 76926.1 | 1865.6 | 41233.7 | 3.1 |
|  | MAR | 2008.2 | 59.1 | 33972.8 | 4.9 | 2157.5 | 109.0 | 19786.0 | 6.4 | 77353.3 | 1876.5 | 41222.3 | 3.3 |
|  | APR | 1991.9 | 61.1 | 32625.2 | 3.1 | 2137.7 | 112.8 | 18945.5 | 0.3 | 77545.8 | 1906.2 | 40681.5 | 3.2 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 61-005 and 15-001 (for RDP), 31-203 (for Employment, 1981-85), and 72-002 and CANSIM Matrices 1432 and 8003 (for Employment, 1986-88). The data have been adjusted to conform to the 1980 SIC definitions of these industries.

## REAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT PER HOUR WORKED PER EMPLOYEE PAID BY THE HOUR IN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN ALL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988 1 st 4 Months

| Year | Textiles* |  |  |  | Ciothing* |  |  |  | All Manufacturing Industries |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | RDP <br> (\$M) | Av. Weekly Hours Worked | HourlyPaid Employees ('000) | RDP per Hour Worked per Employee (\$) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RDP } \\ & \text { (\$M) } \end{aligned}$ | Av. Weekly Hours Worked | Hourly Paid Employees ('000) | RDP per Hour Worked per Employee <br> (\$) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RDP } \\ & \text { (SM) } \end{aligned}$ | Av. Weekly Hours Worked | Hourly Paid Employees ('000) | RDP per Hour Worked per Employee ( $\$$ |
| 1981 | 1741.5 | 39.0 | 45.1 | 19.05 | 2078.3 | 35.8 | 80.3 | 13.90 | 61648.0 | 38.5 | 1087.9 | 28.28 |
| 1982 | 1350.9 | 38.0 | 36.7 | 18.66 | 1845.4 | 34.8 | 65.0 | 15.70 | 53702.4 | 37.7 | 959.0 | 28.83 |
| 1983 | 1738.1 | 39.3 | 42.9 | 19.81 | 1847.5 | 36.1 | 62.7 | 15.72 | 57168.7 | 38.4 | 1131.2 | 25.30 |
| 1984 | 1766.8 | 39.5 | 42.5 | 20.24 | 2002.2 | 35.8 | 64.0 | 16.82 | 65923.9 | 38.5 | 1090.9 | 30.17 |
| 1985 | 1776.8 | 39.5 | 43.1 | 20.10 | 2012.5 | 36.5 | 62.5 | 16.97 | 89534.3 | 38.8 | 1111.9 | 30.98 |
| 1986 | 1843.6 | 38.7 | 44.1 | 20.78 | 2088.6 | 36.0 | 63.2 | 17.66 | 71122.0 | 38.8 | 1134.8 | 31.10 |
| 1987 | 1983.7 | 39.1 | 43.7 | 22.31 | 2148.5 | 36.9 | 73.3 | 15.28 | 74514.1 | 38.8 | 1250.2 | 29.54 |
| 1988 JAN | 2059.0 | 39.6 | 43.2 | 23.13 | 2165.3 | 36.3 | 67.2 | 17.07 | 77632.5 | 38.9 | 1223.4 | 31.37 |
| FEB | 2000.2 | 39.7 | 42.5 | 22.79 | 2095.5 | 36.5 | 67.2 | 16.44 | 76926.1 | 38.8 | 1215.1 | 31.38 |
| MAR | 2008.2 | 38.7 | 41.6 | 24.00 | 2157.5 | 36.6 | 65.7 | 17.25 | 77353.3 | 38.9 | 1223.3 | 31.26 |
| APR | 1991.9 | 39.0 | 43.7 | 22.50 | 2137.7 | 36.6 | 68.0 | 16.52 | 77545.8 | 39.0 | 1248.3 | 30.63 |

* Data on textile and clothing employment and hours worked have been ajusted to conform to the 1980 SIC definitions of these industries. RDP data are already on this base.

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 15-001, 31-203, 72-002 and CANSIM Matrices 1434, 2932, 8005 and 8018.

## INVESTMENT EXPENDITURES IN TEXTILE, CLOTHING AND KNITTING INDUSTRIES AND IN TOTAL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988

| INDUSTRYI | Investment (millions of Current Dollars)* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Change from Previous Year (Per Cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TYPE OF INVESTMENT | 1881 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1988 | 1987 | 1988 | 1982/81 | $1983 / 82$ | $1984 / 83$ | 1985184 | 1986/85 | 1987186 | 1988/87 |
| TEXTILES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Inv. - Buildings | 20.9 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 33.2 | 24.0 | 27.7 | 5.3 | 10.9 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 23.0 | -27.7 | 15.4 |
| - Mach. \& Eq. | 142.9 | 121.7 | 129.3 | 161.4 | 179.5 | 223.0 | 217.0 | 280.6 | -14.8 | 6.2 | 24.8 | 11.2 | 24.2 | -2.7 | 29.3 |
| Total Inv. - Buildings | 39.9 | 37.3 | 39.3 | 41.5 | 42.9 | 50.2 | 40.0 | 45.2 | -6.5 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 17.0 | -20.3 | 13.0 |
| - Mach. \& Eq. | 221.3 | 204.9 | 217.2 | 258.6 | 290.7 | 338.1 | 326.0 | 393.6 | -7.4 | 6.0 | 19.1 | 12.4 | 16.3 | -3.6 | 20.7 |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Inv. - Buildings | 13.1 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 19.5 | 4.4 | -62.6 | -16.3 | 4.9 | 34.9 | -22.4 | 333.3 | -77.4 |
| - Mach. 8 Eq. | 24.1 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 34.0 | 32.4 | 35.0 | -39.4 | 28.1 | 32.1 | -4.5 | 44.1 | -4.7 | 8.0 |
| Total Inv. - Buildings | 15.8 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 22.3 | 6.6 | -53.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 18.2 | -25.3 | 227.9 | -70.4 |
| - Mach. 8 Eq. | 32.0 | 21.8 | 27.5 | 32.6 | 34.0 | 46.2 | 43.3 | 45.3 | -31.9 | 26.1 | 18.5 | 4.3 | 35.9 | -6.3 | 4.6 |
| KNITTING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Inv. - Buildings | 3.1 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 4.6 | -19.4 | 268.0 | -3.3 | -80.9 | -35.3 | 354.5 | -8.0 |
| - Mach. 8 Eq. | 13.9 | 13.4 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 20.3 | 18.0 | 19.6 | -3.6 | 28.4 | -3.5 | -10.8 | 37.2 | -11.3 | 8.9 |
| Total Inv. - Buildings | 5.1 | 3.7 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 5.3 | -27.5 | 200.0 | 0.9 | -74.1 | -31.0 | 195.0 | -10.2 |
| - Mach. \& Eq. | 19.8 | 18.3 | 24.1 | 23.3 | 19.5 | 25.8 | 23.1 | 24.4 | -7.6 | 31.7 | -3.3 | -16.3 | 32.3 | -10.5 | 5.6 |
| ALL TEXTILE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Inv. - Buildings | 37.1 | 29.4 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 34.5 | 38.8 | 48.5 | 36.7 | -20.8 | 28.2 | 2.1 | -10.4 | 12.5 | 25.0 | -24.3 |
| - Mach. \& Eq. | 180.9 | 149.7 | 165.2 | 202.7 | 217.9 | 277.3 | 267.4 | 335.2 | -17.2 | 10.4 | 22.7 | 7.5 | 27.3 | -3.6 | 25.4 |
| Total Inv. - Bulldings | 60.8 | 48.3 | 57.9 | 60.4 | 54.9 | 59.0 | 68.2 | 57.1 | -20.6 | 19.9 | 4.3 | -9.1 | 7.5 | 15.6 | -16.3 |
| - Mach. \& Eq. | 273.1 | 245.0 | 268.8 | 314.5 | 344.2 | 410.1 | 392.4 | 463.3 | -10.3 | 9.7 | 17.0 | 9.4 | 19.1 | -4.3 | 18.1 |
| TOTAL MANUFACTURING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Inv. - Buildings | 3074.3 | 2908.7 | 1895.9 | 1823.5 | 2565.6 | 2525.5 | 2703.2 | 2877.4 | -5.4 | -34.2 | -3.8 | 40.7 | -1.6 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| - Mach. \& Eq. | 9665.0 | 8563.8 | 6962.5 | 7063.2 | 8950.5 | 11723.81 | 12250.31 | 15484.6 | -11.2 | -18.9 | 1.4 | 26.7 | 31.0 | 4.5 | 26.4 |
| Total Inv. - Buildings | 3925.1 | 3706.3 | 2680.4 | 2741.8 | 3459.7 | 3394.4 | 3638.8 | 3850.6 | -5.6 | -27.7 | 2.3 | 26.2 | -1.9 | 7.2 | 5.8 |
| - Mach. \& Eq. | 13769.31 | 12640.51 | 11189.41 | 11892.6 | 14138.31 | 17375.21 | 18088.02 | 21612.9 | -8.2 | -11.5 | 6.3 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 4.1 | 19.5 |

* Actual Expenditures for 1981-86, Preliminary Actual for 1987, and Intentions for 1988. (Total investment = capital expenditures (new investment) + repair expenditures).

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 61-205 and 61-206.

# REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF NEW INVESTMENTS* IN TEXTILE, CLOTHING AND KNITTING INDUSTRIES AND IN TOTAL MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988 

Millions of Current Dollars

| SECTOR/REGION | Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Machinery and Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1981 | 1882 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| TEXTiLES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 11.5 | 11.8 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 70.7 | 68.8 | 58.8 | 66.4 | 59.8 | 63.1 | 73.4 | 97.5 |
| Ontario | 8.2 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 15.9 | 12.2 | 17.4 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 64.3 | 50.9 | 63.2 | 90.3 | 116.2 | 154.0 | 136.8 | 168.0 |
| Rest of Canada | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 15.1 |
| Canada | 20.9 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 33.2 | 24.0 | 27.7 | 142.9 | 121.7 | 129.3 | 161.4 | 179.5 | 223.0 | 217.0 | 280.6 |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 5.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 12.0 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 17.9 | 13.5 | 17.1 |
| Ontario | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 13.7 | 13.5 |
| Rest of Canada | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 8.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 |
| Canada | 13.1 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 24.1 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 34.0 | 32.4 | 35.0 |
| KNITTING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 7.2 | 11.7 | 8.7 | 10.8 |
| Ontario | 0.8 | 1.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 8.1 |
| Rest of Canada | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| Canada | 3.1 | 2.5 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 17.2 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 20.3 | 18.0 | 19.6 |
| ALL TEXTILE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 18.9 | 14.1 | 10.3 | 13.8 | 18.0 | 17.1 | 29.2 | 16.7 | 87.5 | 85.0 | 78.9 | 89.3 | 79.0 | 92.7 | 95.6 | 125.4 |
| Ontario | 13.8 | 11.2 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 14.8 | 18.6 | 13.0 | 18.4 | 76.9 | 58.5 | 75.5 | 104.8 | 131.2 | 172.6 | 157.6 | 189.6 |
| Rest of Canada | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 16.5 | 6.2 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 14.2 | 20.2 |
| Canada | 37.1 | 29.4 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 34.5 | 38.8 | 48.5 | 36.7 | 180.9 | 149.7 | 165.2 | 202.7 | 217.9 | 277.3 | 267.4 | 335.2 |
| TOTAL MANUFACTURING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 524.4 | 581.8 | 493.6 | 652.1 | 912.9 | 771.5 | 711.9 | 873.3 | 1748.0 | 1578.0 | 1594.2 | 2098.9 | 2481.6 | 2492.4 | 3202.5 | 3846.0 |
| Ontario | 1158.4 | 924.8 | 720.5 | 727.4 | 1292.7 | 1294.6 | 1205.8 | 1051.3 | 4488.3 | 3676.2 | 3167.6 | 3276.9 | 4573.5 | 6703.0 | 6412.0 | 7672.7 |
| Rest of Canada | 1391.5 | 1402.1 | 681.8 | 444.0 | 360.0 | 459.4 | 785.5 | 952.8 | 3428.7 | 3329.6 | 2200.7 | 1687.4 | 1895.4 | 2528.4 | 2635.8 | 3965.9 |
| Canada | 3074.3 | 2908.7 | 1895.9 | 1823.5 | 2565.6 | 2525.5 | 2703.2 | 2877.4 | 9665.0 | 8583.8 | 6962.5 | 7063.2 | 8950.5 | 11723.8 | 12250.3 | 15484.6 |

* Actual Expenditures for 1981-86, Preliminary Actual for 1987, and Intentions for 1988.

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 61-205 and 61-206.

## REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT AND NEW INVESTMENTS IN textile, clothing and knitting industries and in total MANUFACTURING, 1981-1988 <br> Per Cent

|  | Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | New Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SECTORIREGION | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \\ 1 \text { st } \\ \text { Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 Intentions |
| TEXTILES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 47.2 | 46.9 | 46.4 | 46.4 | 43.6 | 43.2 | 42.9 | 41.8 | 50.2 | 56.1 | 41.4 | 40.2 | 35.6 | 30.5 | 35.8 | 35.7 |
| Ontario | 46.9 | 46.9 | 46.9 | 46.6 | 48.4 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 49.6 | 44.3 | 41.7 | 52.3 | 56.9 | 62.2 | 66.9 | 60.5 | 59.1 |
| Rest of Carrada | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 5.2 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 60.1 | 58.6 | 61.0 | 54.3 | 57.6 | 59.3 | 60.6 | 59.7 | 35.5 | 37.4 | 45.2 | 46.9 | 52.7 | 50.1 | 49.1 | 49.0 |
| Ontario | 26.0 | 27.5 | 25.9 | 32.1 | 29.2 | 27.1 | 26.3 | 25.9 | 34.1 | 30.3 | 32.9 | 36.6 | 32.7 | 30.7 | 33.3 | 38.3 |
| Rest of Canada | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 30.4 | 32.3 | 21.9 | 16.5 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 12.7 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| KNITtiNG |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 52.9 | 53.0 | 54.1 | 53.3 | 55.1 | 52.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 64.7 | 70.5 | 57.6 | 56.9 | 47.9 | 57.9 | 57.0 | 52.5 |
| Ontario | 36.9 | 37.5 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 35.8 | 38.0 | 33.7 | 33.9 | 32.4 | 24.5 | 40.9 | 41.9 | 48.5 | 37.4 | 32.6 | 44.6 |
| Rest of Canada | 10.2 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 10.4 | 2.9 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| ALL TEXTILE INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 54.3 | 53.5 | 54.9 | 51.2 | 52.1 | 52.6 | 54.0 | 52.9 | 48.8 | 55.3 | 44.0 | 42.7 | 38.4 | 34.7 | 39.5 | 38.2 |
| Ontario | 35.3 | 36.1 | 34.9 | 38.2 | 37.0 | 36.3 | 35.0 | 35.3 | 41.6 | 38.9 | 48.6 | 52.9 | 57.9 | 60.5 | 54.0 | 55.9 |
| Rest of Cariada | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL MANUFACTURING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quebec | 28.0 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 23.6 | 31.0 | 29.5 | 22.9 | 26.2 | 25.7 |
| Ontario | 50.4 | 51.2 | 51.4 | 51.9 | 51.6 | 51.6 | 50.6 | 51.1 | 44.3 | 40.0 | 43.9 | 45.0 | 50.9 | 56.1 | 52.9 | 47.5 |
| Rest of Canada | 21.6 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 37.9 | 41.2 | 32.5 | 24.0 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 22.9 | 26.8 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, CANSIM matrices 1432, 1462, 1467, 8003, 8303 and 8363 (for Employment), and Table A-6 (for New Investments).

TEXTILE AND KNITTING INDUSTRIES SOME KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS, 1981-1988 1st Quarter
(in per cent unless otherwise indicated)

| RATIO | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985(1) | 1986 |  | 1987 |  | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | From Quarterly Average ${ }^{(2)}$ | Estimate ${ }^{(3)}$ | From Quarterly Average ${ }^{(2)}$ | Estimate ${ }^{(3)}$ | First Quarter Average(2) |
| A. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets/Equity | 58.65 | 64.18 | 57.25 | 58.97 | 58.93 | 61.43 | 55.34 | 57.85 | 52.12 | 55.22 |
| Current liabilities/Equity | 78.45 | 76.08 | 68.94 | 73.13 | 64.94 | 54.72 | 63.61 | 53.37 | 62.04 | 52.99 |
| Long-term debt/Equity | 28.93 | 31.11 | 27.54 | 27.18 | 22.37 | 25.89 | 21.85 | 17.36 | 11.65 | 13.61 |
| B. PROFITABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profits before tax/Capital employed | 12.14 | 2.16 | 11.66 | 11.52 | 8.00 | 14.04 | 15.17 | 18.85 | 20.37 | 20.65 |
| Profits after tax/Capital employed | 7.37 | 1.68 | 8.61 | 7.65 | 3.96 | 8.63 | 11.62 | 11.29 | 15.20 | 15.08 |
| Profits before tax/Total income | 4.96 | 0.94 | 5.14 | 4.83 | 3.55 | 6.86 | 6.85 | 8.83 | 8.82 | 9.58 |
| Profits after tax STotal income | 3.01 | 0.73 | 3.79 | 3.21 | 1.76 | 4.21 | 5.36 | 5.30 | 6.75 | 7.00 |
| Profits before tax/Equity | 16.85 | 3.05 | 15.97 | 15.80 | 10.54 | 19.03 | 19.60 | 24.09 | 24.82 | 25.61 |
| Profits after tax/Equity (return on investment | 10.23 | 2.36 | 11.79 | 10.50 | 5.23 | 11.69 | 15.05 | 14.42 | 18.56 | 18.70 |
| C. LIQuIDITY (Ratios) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets/Current liabilities | 1.76 | 1.68 | 1.78 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.96 | 1.76 | 1.91 | 1.72 | 1.93 |
| Current Assets Less Inventories/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities ("Acid Test" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratio) | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 0.93 | 1.03 | 0.95 | 0.97 |
| Sales/Inventory | 4.83 | 5.16 | 5.34 | 5.33 | 5.37 | 5.27 | 5.40 | 5.75 | 5.89 | 5.24 |
| D. OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest paid/Total cost | 2.70 | 3.03 | 2.18 | 2.09 | 2.08 | 2.07 | 2.03 | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.31 |
| Cash earnings/Sales | 5.34 | 3.36 | 6.36 | 5.87 | 4.47 | 7.23 | 7.19 | 8.35 | 8.31 | 10.09 |

(1) Preliminary. (Actual annual data for 1981-84).
${ }^{(2)}$ Based on quarterly financial statistics of companies with assets of $\$ 10$ million or more.
${ }^{(3)}$ By the Textile and Clothing Board.
SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 61-207 and 61-003 and CANSIM Matrices 4826, 4827, 5121 and 5122.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY SOME KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS, 1981-1988 1st Quarter

(in per cent unless otherwise indicated)

| RATIO | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985(1) | 1986 |  | 1987 |  | 1988 <br> First <br> Quarter <br> Average ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | From Quarterly Average ${ }^{(2)}$ | Estimate ${ }^{(3)}$ | From Quarterly Average ${ }^{(2)}$ | Estimate ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |
| A. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets/Equity | 27.46 | 31.93 | 26.24 | 29.20 | 25.93 | 23.33 | 22.46 | 22.31 | 21.48 | 28.72 |
| Current liabilities/Equity | 135.52 | 117.15 | 113.00 | 119.58 | 111.46 | 64.99 | 99.92 | 61.98 | 95.29 | 75.31 |
| Long-term debt/Equity | 9.64 | 11.59 | 9.69 | 12.33 | 8.60 | 6.45 | 8.32 | 5.81 | 7.50 | 14.61 |
| B. PROFITABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profits before tax/Capital employed | 16.98 | 10.33 | 16.70 | 16.48 | 16.62 | 21.12 | 23.59 | 23.35 | 26.08 | 19.74 |
| Profits after tax/Capital employed | 11.63 | 7.68 | 12.70 | 12.69 | 12.58 | 13.59 | 17.38 | 13.93 | 17.80 | 11.16 |
| Profits before tax/Total income | 3.84 | 2.44 | 3.94 | 3.88 | 4.08 | 7.21 | 5.89 | 8.40 | 6.85 | 6.69 |
| Profits after tax/Total income | 2.63 | 1.81 | 3.00 | 2.99 | 3.09 | 4.65 | 4.34 | 4.99 | 4.66 | 3.78 |
| Profits before tax/Equity | 19.13 | 11.84 | 18.79 | 18.97 | 18.59 | 22.97 | 26.13 | 25.18 | 28.65 | 23.17 |
| Profits after tax/Equity (return on investment | 13.10 | 8.80 | 14.29 | 14.61 | 14.07 | 14.79 | 19.25 | 15.01 | 19.54 | 13.10 |
| C. LIQUIDITY (Ratios) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets/Current liabilities | 1.56 | 1.63 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 2.26 | 1.86 | 2.32 | 1.91 | 2.10 |
| Current Assets Less Inventories/ Current liabilities ("Acid Test" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratio) | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 1.24 | 1.11 | 1.30 | 1.17 | 1.06 |
| Sales/Inventory | 4.74 | 5.26 | 5.51 | 5.33 | 4.98 | 4.73 | 5.64 | 4.71 | 5.61 | 4.41 |
| D. OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest paid/Total cost | 2.47 | 2.65 | 1.91 | 1.67 | 1.48 | 1.72 | 1.75 | 1.55 | 1.59 | 1.56 |
| Cash earnings/Sales | 3.60 | 2.91 | 3.98 | 4.08 | 4.23 | 5.90 | 5.34 | 6.01 | 5.44 | 4.97 |

(1) Preliminary. (Actual annual data for 1981-84).
(2) Based on quarterly financial statistics of companies with assets of $\$ 10$ million or more.
(3) By the Textile and Clothing Board.

## ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES,

## SOME KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS, 1981-1988 1st Quarter

(in per cent unless otherwise indicated)

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RATIO | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985(1) | From Quarterly Average(2) | Estimate ${ }^{(3)}$ | From Quarterly Average(2) | Estimate ${ }^{(3)}$ | First Quarter Average(2) |
| A. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed assets/Equity | 74.36 | 79.86 | 79.00 | 74.65 | 70.14 | 77.11 | 71.38 | 75.89 | 70.26 | 78.05 |
| Current liabilities/Equity | 67.47 | 63.96 | 61.64 | 60.01 | 59.91 | 46.95 | 54.65 | 46.71 | 54.37 | 48.04 |
| Long-term debt/Equity | 31.53 | 34.36 | 33.38 | 29.86 | 26.61 | 27.35 | 28.56 | 24.94 | 26.03 | 26.22 |
| B. PROFITABILITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profits before tax/Capital employed | 11.91 | 3.60 | 6.72 | 11.00 | 9.61 | 11.10 | 8.54 | 13.54 | 10.42 | 14.50 |
| Profits after tax/Capital employed | 7.91 | 2.38 | 4.62 | 7.78 | 6.61 | 6.41 | 6.05 | 8.73 | 8.25 | 9.92 |
| Profits before tax/Total income | 6.09 | 4.96 | 3.55 | 5.51 | 5.02 | 6.74 | 4.71 | 8.34 | 5.82 | 8.73 |
| Profits after tax/Total income | 4.04 | 1.30 | 2.44 | 3.90 | 3.45 | 3.90 | 3.35 | 5.37 | 4.61 | 5.97 |
| Profits before tax/Equity | 17.35 | 5.35 | 9.91 | 15.72 | 13.42 | - 16.05 | 12.12 | 19.36 | 14.62 | 21.08 |
| Profits after tax/Equity (return on investment | 11.52 | 3.54 | 6.81 | 11.12 | 9.23 | 9.26 | 8.59 | 12.48 | 11.58 | 14.42 |
| C. LIQUIDITY (Ratios) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets/Current liabilities | 1.60 | 1.53 | 1.59 | 1.62 | 1.56 | 1.74 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.58 | 1.65 |
| Current Assets Less Inventories/ Current liabilities ("Acid Test" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratio) | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 1.01 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 0.94 | 0.97 |
| Sales/Inventory | 5.05 | 5.36 | 5.90 | 6.18 | 6.46 | 6.87 | 6.59 | 7.28 | 6.98 | 7.28 |
| D. OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest paid/Total cost | 2.67 | 3.16 | 2.47 | 2.15 | 1.88 | 2.01 | 1.96 | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.72 |
| Cash earnings/Sales | 6.50 | 3.94 | 5.16 | 6.58 | 6.14 | 6.98 | 6.28 | 8.50 | 7.64 | 9.21 |

(1) Preliminary. (Actual annual data for 1981-84).
(2) Based on quarterly financial statistics of companies with assets of $\$ 10$ million or more.
(3) By the Textile and Clothing Board.

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 61-207 and 61-003 and CANSIM Matrices 4826، 4827, 5121 and 5122.

Table A-11

> AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS* (IN CURRENT DOLLARS) IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN TOTAL MANUFACTURING, 1980-1988, BY QUARTER, AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM SAME PERIOD OF PREVIOUS YEAR

| Year/Quarter |  | Textlies |  | Clothing |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Mianufacturing } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ | \% | \$ | \% | 5 | \% |
| 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER |  | 6.15 | N/A | 5.15 | N/A | 7.90 | N/A |
|  | II | 6.24 | N/A | 5.24 | N/A | 8.03 | N/A |
|  | III | 6.38 | N/A | 5.28 | N/A | 8.27 | N/A |
|  | N | 8.65 | N/A | 5.37 | N/A | 8.53 | N/A |
| Year | 1980 | 6.36 | N/A | 5.26 | N/A | 8.18 | N/A |
| 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | I | 6.82 | 10.9 | 5.54 | 7.6 | 8.80 | 11.4 |
|  | II | 6.92 | 10.9 | 5.64 | 7.6 | 9.07 | 13.0 |
|  | H1 | 7.05 | 10.5 | 5.80 | 9.8 | 9.23 | 11.6 |
|  | IV | 7.15 | 7.5 | 5.90 | 9.9 | 9.60 | 12.5 |
| Year | 1981 | 6.99 | 9.9 | 5.72 | 8.7 | 9.18 | 12.2 |
| 1982 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | I | 7.37 | 8.1 | 6.05 | 9.2 | 9.93 | 12.8 |
|  | II | 7.72 | 11.6 | 6.19 | 9.8 | 10.17 | 12.1 |
|  | M | 7.83 | 11.1 | 8.23 | 7.4 | 10.33 | 11.9 |
|  | IV | 7.89 | 10.3 | 8.26 | 6.1 | 10.53 | 9.7 |
| Year | 1982 | 7.70 | 10.2 | 6.18 | 8.0 | 10.24 | 11.5 |
| 1983 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | I | 7.99 | 8.4 | 6.39 | 5.6 | 10.60 | 8.7 |
|  | II | 7.89 | 2.2 | 6.42 | 3.7 | 10.50 | 3.2 |
|  | III | 7.99 | 2.0 | 6.48 | 4.0 | 10.53 | 1.9 |
|  | IV | 8.09 | 2.5 | 6.65 | 6.2 | 10.80 | 2.8 |
| Year | 1983 | 7.97 | 3.5 | 6.51 | 5.3 | 10.59 | 3.4 |
| 1984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 8.39 | 5.0 | 6.70 | 4.9 | 10.97 | 3.5 |
|  | II | 8.45 | 7.1 | 6.60 | 2.8 | 11.10 | 5.7 |
|  | HI | 8.47 | 6.0 | 6.64 | 2.5 | 11.20 | 6.4 |
|  | IV | 8.51 | 5.2 | 6.60 | -0.8 | 11.30 | 4.6 |
| Year | 1984 | 8.46 | 6.2 | 6.64 | 2.0 | 11.14 | 5.2 |
| 1985 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 8.74 | 4.2 | 6.68 | -0.3 | 11.47 | 4.6 |
|  | II | 8.71 | 3.1 | 6.88 | 4.2 | 11.50 | 3.6 |
|  | 111 | 8.76 | 3.4 | 6.96 | 4.8 | 11.53 | 2.9 |
|  | , | 8.91 | 4.7 | 6.96 | 5.5 | 11.80 | 4.4 |
| Year | 1985 | 8.78 | 3.8 | 6.87 | 3.5 | 11.58 | 3.9 |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 9.25 | 5.8 | 7.12 | 6.6 | 11.90 | 3.7 |
|  | II | 9.19 | 5.5 | 7.10 | 3.2 | 11.83 | 2.9 |
|  | III | 9.15 | 4.5 | 6.97 | 0.1 | 11.90 | 3.2 |
|  | IV | 9.29 | 4.3 | 7.19 | 3.3 | 12.20 | 3.4 |
| Year | 1986 | 0.22 | 5.0 | 7.10 | 3.3 | 11.96 | 3.3 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 9.15 | -1.1 | 7.44 | 4.5 | 12.20 | 2.5 |
|  | II | 0.18 | -0.1 | 6.78 | -4.5 | 12.10 | 2.3 |
|  | If | 9.25 | 1.1 | 7.29 | 4.6 | 12.20 | 2.5 |
|  | IV | 9.38 | 1.0 | 7.42 | 3.2 | 12.47 | 2.2 |
| Year | 1987 | 9.24 | 0.2 | 7.23 | 1.8 | 12.24 | 2.3 |
| 1988 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | January | 9.45 | 3.3 | 7.43 | -0.1 | 12.60 | 3.3 |
|  | February | 9.53 | 3.8 | 7.43 | 9.6 | 12.70 | 5.0 |
|  | March | 9.83 | 4.1 | 7.44 | 2.1 | 12.70 | 4.1 |
|  | April | 9.51 | 1.4 | 7.36 | -0.8 | 12.70 | 1.8 |

[^3]Table A-12
COMPARISON BETWEEN AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS* (IN CURRENT DOLLARS) IN THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRIES AND IN TOTAL MANUFACTURING, by Quarter, 1980-1988

|  |  | Dollars |  |  | Per Cent |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Texilies | Clothing | All Manufacturing | Textlles | Clothing | AH Manufacturing |
| 1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | I | 242.39 | 187.60 | 306.37 | 79.1 | 61.2 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 238.73 | 187.65 | 309.13 | 77.2 | 60.7 | 100.0 |
|  | III | 247.33 | 191.39 | 315.10 | 78.7 | 60.7 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 260.79 | 194.63 | 328.67 | 79.3 | 59.2 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1980 | 247.44 | 190.32 | 314.82 | 78.6 | 60.5 | 100.0 |
| 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 268.67 | 203.91 | 340.03 | 78.4 | 80.0 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 270.66 | 205.18 | 351.50 | 77.0 | 58.4 | 100.0 |
|  | III | 271.67 | 212.08 | 352.47 | 77.1 | 60.2 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 274.34 | 209.87 | 364.27 | 75.3 | 57.6 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1981 | 270.84 | 207.76 | 352.07 | 76.9 | 59.0 | 100.0 |
| 1982 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | I | 280.57 | 217.84 | 378.17 | 74.2 | 57.6 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 285.66 | 214.27 | 382.97 | 74.6 | 55.9 | 100.0 |
|  | 111 | 294.75 | 220.41 | 385.23 | 76.5 | 57.2 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 307.90 | 221.39 | 392.80 | 78.4 | 56.4 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1982 | 292.22 | 218.48 | 384.79 | 75.9 | 56.8 | 100.0 |
| 1983 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 316.11 | 232.41 | 403.60 | 78.3 | 57.6 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 309.53 | 228.68 | 402.10 | 77.0 | 56.9 | 100.0 |
|  | III | 311.61 | 232.71 | 406.67 | 76.6 | 57.2 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 316.95 | 246.01 | 414.47 | 76.5 | 59.4 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1983 | 312.56 | 235.07 | 406.71 | 76.9 | 57.8 | 100.0 |
| 1984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 335.21 | 245.34 | 427.60 | 78.4 | 57.4 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 331.32 | 234.97 | 430.20 | 77.0 | 54.6 | 100.0 |
|  | III | 332.55 | 238.98 | 430.47 | 77.3 | 55.5 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 333.80 | 231.90 | 431.27 | 77.4 | 53.8 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1984 | 333.22 | 237,79 | 429.89 | 77.5 | 55.3 | 100.0 |
| 1985 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | I | 344.08 | 245.78 | 444.93 | 77.3 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 347.14 | 254.19 | 448.73 | 77.4 | 56.6 | 100.0 |
|  | III | 351.40 | 253.00 | 448.23 | 78.4 | 56.4 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 344.45 | 251.82 | 457.73 | 75.3 | 55.0 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1985 | 348.77 | 251.20 | 449.91 | 77.1 | 55.8 | 100.0 |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 365.64 | 256.50 | 484.40 | 78.7 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 358.35 | 252.11 | 460.37 | 77.8 | 54.8 | 100.0 |
|  | III | 344.77 | 251.70 | 457.17 | 75.4 | 55.1 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 355.29 | 261.32 | 470.13 | 75.6 | 55.6 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1986 | 356.01 | 255.41 | 463.02 | 76.9 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QUARTER | 1 | 356.55 | 271.57 | 473.33 | 75.3 | 57.4 | 100.0 |
|  | II | 357.45 | 265.48 | 471.87 | 75.8 | 56.3 | 100.0 |
|  | III | 361.43 | 261.51 | 470.43 | 76.8 | 55.6 | 100.0 |
|  | IV | 369.71 | 265.97 | 481.87 | 76.7 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
| Year | 1987 | 361.29 | 266.13 | 474.38 | 76.2 | 56.1 | 100.0 |
| 1988 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | January | 375.51 | 270.10 | 491.90 | 76.3 | 54.9 | 100.0 |
|  | February | 380.04 | 271.58 | 491.60 | 77.3 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
|  | March | 379.84 | 273.72 | 495.50 | 76.7 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
|  | April | 367.22 | 270.47 | 496.90 | 73.9 | 54.4 | 100.0 |

[^4]
## BROADWOVEN FABRIC(1) IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS, 1984-1987


(1) Cotton, wool, man-made broadwovens.
(2) Firms importing fabrics for use in the clothing manufacturing process.
${ }^{(3)}$ Firms importing fabrics for resale.
(4) Manufactures of curtains, draperies, bedding, linens, various other home furnishings; also, makers of furniture, uphoisterers (excl. automotive), and interior decorators.
(5) Weavers of fabrics who also import.
${ }^{(6)}$ Firms importing fabrics for further processing as fabrics.
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data from Statistics Canada.

Table A-14
IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS BY CONTROL NUMBER IN UNITS OF CLOTHING

1978-1987
Firms importing 1000 units or more

| CONTROL CATEGORY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 32 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 49 | 50 |  |  |
| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Firms } \end{gathered}$ | Winter Outerwear | Pants Stecks | Unstructured Sults | Bloutes | Pyjamas and Stocpweer | Ralncoats | Dresces, Sxirts, Coordinates, Ladies Suits | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Founde- } \\ & \text { tion } \\ & \text { Garments } \end{aligned}$ | Swimsults | Underwear | Outer Jackets, Topeosis | Structured Sulta, Sportcoats Blazers | Leather Jackets | Tallored Coilar Shirte | Swanters | Total for Category of Importer | Per Cent of imports |
| CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 178 | 225.419 | 4,100.816 | 62.155 | 7.071.196 | 931.346 | 70.613 | 1.472,890 | 1.235.148 | 881,700 | 3,289,898 | 861,481 | 32,917 | 1,452 | 2,492.721 | 1.972,161 | 24,522,115 | 16.4 |
| 1979 | 200 | 453.240 | 4,353.330 | 85,236 | 6.801,887 | 1.092 .645 | 195.113 | 1,547.109 | 1.446,180 | 721,886 | 4,125,717 | 1,011,197 | 197,638 | 7.501 | 2,670,640 | 1,964,264 | 28,873,365 | 17.3 |
| 1980 | 222 | 194,488 | 4.464.650 | now | 5,729,412 | 597.588 | 305,451 | 1,816,577 | 866,124 | 626,086 | 2,466,816 | 1,097,279 | 86,368 | now | 2,925,236 | 2,940,438 | 24,096,313 | 18.6 |
| 1981 | 234 | 316,374 | 4,308,930 | inchuced | 6,119,417 | 878,129 | 194,055 | 2,268,395 | 1,427,700 | 467,026 | 3,058.105 | 1,684,663 | 89,948 | included | 4,095,421 | 3,749,721 | 26,875,886 | 18.8 |
| 1982 | 274 | 304,251 | 3,542,217 | in | 6,749,040 | 1,071,741 | 131,126 | 1,920,954 | 1,078,656 | 431,361 | 3,184,364 | 2.569,590 | 307,570 | in | 6,267,293 | 4.213.001 | 31.771,184 | 20.6 |
| 1983 | 299 | 263,750 | 5,141,771 | 42 | 9,689,628 | 1,626,061 | 134,037 | 3,407,718 | 2,124,984 | 678,686 | 3,900,615 | 2,661,995 | 173,753 | 46 | 6,192.863 | 5,030.373 | 41,006,834 | 21.9 |
| 1984 | 325 | 294.686 | 5,525,162 |  | 11,171.985 | 2,124,237 | 130,959 | 5,353,199 | 2,311,088 | 913,702 | 4,342,702 | 3,807.267 | 186,005 |  | 5,698,221 | 4,676,544 | 46,533,777 | 21.0 |
| 1985 | 319 | 373,735 | 5,811,825 |  | 11,222,551 | 2,053,042 | 166,886 | 5,241,341 | 2,093,712 | 964.261 | 5,638,517 | 3.962,322 | 185,013 |  | 7.723.482 | 4.040.225 | 49,466.892 | 21.7 |
| 1986 | 346 | 511.015 | 8,283,294 |  | 11,430,631 | 2,474,732 | 131.282 | 5,973,331 | 3,048.552 | 450,637 | 7.192,070 | 3,846,347 | 213,944 |  | 7.428.378 | 4,146,494 | 53,129,887 | 21.6 |
| 1987 | 379 | 416,170 | 7,094,719 |  | 11,168,226 | 2,740,689 | 477.821 | 7,895,369 | 3,136.956 | 864.918 | 5.754,650 | 4,629,330 | 220.183 |  | 8.745,408 | 5,721,048 | 58,863,187 | 22.9 |
| RETAILERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 274 | 174,408 | 3,135,783 |  | 4,998,587 | 686,550 | 95,085 | 1,641,247 | 189,360 | 288.834 | 1.428,402 | 581.632 | 88.184 | 16.873 | 1.650,458 | 3,139,107 | 18,153,167 | 12.1 |
| 1979 | 296 | 370,666 | 2,863,155 | 36,573 | 5,800,185 | 986.422 | 57,536 | 2,231,669 | 261,336 | 272,952 | 1,317.188 | 589.851 | 42.634 | 17.290 | 2.155,980 | 3,832,977 | 20,638,386 | 13.4 |
| 1980 | 354 | 349,042 | 2,474,237 | now | 5,062.746 | 801.485 | 68.568 | 1,811,745 | 209,352 | 359,024 | 1,270,902 | 789,740 | 47.181 | now | 2,512,792 | 3,714,194 | 19,448,998 | 15.0 |
| 1981 | 377 | 212,995 | 3,411,256 | included | 7,167,145 | 1.075,257 | 151,972 | 2,540,485 | 236,628 | 324,588 | 2,030,314 | 1,130,486 | 61,963 | included | 2,854,987 | 4,843,703 | 28,041,759 | 16.9 |
| 1982 | 418 | 207.769 | 2.686.910 | in | 6,687.099 | 930.852 | 138,835 | 2,199,671 | 140,304 | 388,191 | 1,485,637 | 1,264,078 | 70,887 | in | 2,046,124 | 4,359,164 | 22,603,521 | 14.7 |
| 1983 | 407 | 315.709 | 3.064,041 | 42 | 7.083,997 | 1,085,751 | 147,589 | 2,866,601 | 174,816 | 257,879 | 2,272,962 | 1,381,280 | 67,424 | 46 | 2,533,721 | 5,328,359 | 26,879,929 | 14.2 |
| 1984 | 465 | 270.693 | 4,209.594 |  | 10,845,575 | 1,586,694 | 143,579 | 4,001,415 | 201,312 | 461,120 | 2,498,488 | 1,912,088 | 112,621 |  | 2,574,493 | 6,264,350 | 35,062,022 | 15.8 |
| 1965 | 453 | 217.814 | 4.348.501 |  | 10.264,125 | 2,318,040 | 134,930 | 4,633,752 | 180,904 | 630,958 | 3,101,556 | 1,868,644 | 174.129 |  | 2,654,160 | 6,667,219 | 37,224,232 | 16.3 |
| 1986 | 554 | 229,101 | 4,931,270 |  | 12,674,360 | 1,845,316 | 153.420 | 5,691,539 | 357,012 | 862,736 | 2,327,473 | 1,618,661 | 211,388 |  | 3,023,211 | 8,022.105 | 41.827,692 | 17.0 |
| 1887 | 579 | 142,601 | 5,487,537 |  | 13,579,267 | 1,315,521 | 272,311 | 5,022,837 | 660,708 | 791,481 | 1,630,201 | 1,494,603 | 166,684 |  | 2,833,407 | 6,134,156 | 41.511 .314 | 16.2 |
| IMPORTERSWHOLESALERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 310 | 900,758 | 13,207,904 | 202.032 | 34.089,447 | 2,581,143 | 994,204 | 5,448,176 | 110.148 | 1,098,184 | 5,674,968 | 1,989,519 | 413,664 | 6,419 | 8,788,053 | 13,583,352 | 89,087,971 | 59.7 |
| 1979 | 341 | 1.340,136 | 12,960,494 | 220.921 | 30,947.616 | 3,691,169 | 1,213,311 | 6,933,660 | 458,888 | 1,614,785 | 6,883,288 | 2,683,583 | 484,821 | 7,609 | 8,853,212 | 10,466,524 | 88.759,817 | 57.1 |
| 1980 | 349 | 790,343 | 10,367,716 | now | 22,154,802 | 2,241,552 | 1,075,569 | 5,527,693 | 633,396 | 1,612,558 | 7.558.475 | 2,733,043 | 430,096 | now | 7.127.850 | 9,055,382 | 71,298,675 | 54.9 |
| 1981 | 369 | 743,361 | 12,210,530 | included | 26,421,536 | 2,444,873 | 828,317 | 6,540,259 | 207,360 | 2,000,058 | 7.798.275 | 3.480,604 | 194.175 | included | 6,353,460 | 10.074,083 | 79,274,861 | 51.6 |
| 1982 | 448 | 816,401 | 12,278,254 | in | 24,712,002 | 2,485,360 | 670,239 | 7.731.038 | 126.860 | 2,124.738 | 8.078.333 | 4,081.055 | 166.194 | in | 7.171,601 | 9,826,473 | 80,050,568 | 52.0 |
| 1983 | 484 | 884.748 | 16,383,373 | 42 | 26,047,595 | 3,021,711 | 997,367 | 11.842.367 | 155.268 | 2,914.201 | 7.844.208 | 4,210.168 | 131,617 | 46 | 7,902,907 | 11.802,609 | 94,138,127 | 50.2 |
| 1984 | 575 | 854,545 | 20,306,703 |  | 38,446,669 | 3,592,194 | 1,278.867 | 14,821.845 | 206.340 | $4.650,300$ | 9,363,951 | 6,880,371 | 293,753 |  | 7.816,241 | 14,920,615 | 122,432,394 | 55.3 |
| 1985 | 589 | 778,571 | 14,861,763 |  | 35,444,277 | 4,151.535 | 563,923 | 13,490.211 | 731.448 | 4,602,667 | 11,109,898 | 6.086,440 | 257.449 |  | 10.140,255 | 16,350,806 | 117,568,243 | 51.5 |
| 1986 | 726 | 791.556 | 22,503,940 |  | 42,245,671 | 3,988,993 | 539.035 | 18,134,778 | 979.140 | 4.831.103 | 11,871,403 | 6,992,445 | 471,682 |  | 13,346,555 | 21,459,082 | 147,083,563 | 59.8 |
| 1987 | 811 | 838.210 | 22.043,792 |  | 43.440.717 | 4.993,064 | 1,000,853 | 19,880,190 | 1,081,648 | 4,429,269 | 13,125,096 | 5,936,771 | 417,896 |  | 12,648,677 | 21,654,213 | 151,490,298 | 59.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 568 | 141,788 | 1,397.117 | 49,910 | 8,237,393 | 119,213 | $309,276$ | $2,087.053$ | $138,732$ | 113.232 | 1.689.199 | 586.553 | 74.572 | 6.887 | 858,788 | 3,879,295 | 17,648,988 | 11.8 |
| 1979 | 650 | 111,504 | 2,085,934 | 108,887 | 7,076,674 | 143,004 | 151,496 | 2,609.040 | 143,652 | 105.739 | 1,208,215 | 620.540 | 61,780 | 9.428 | 1,640,903 | 3,003,997 | 19,048,773 | 12.2 |
| 1980 | 658 | 86,161 | 2,839,624 | now | 4,088,903 | 141,979 | 192,524 | 1,728,904 | 117,084 | 85,113 | 1,179,278 | 723,002 | 36,435 | now | 1,372,449 | 2,604,294 | 14,956,750 | 11.5 |
| 1981 | 709 | 119,399 | 3,214.571 | included | $8,101,113$ | 478,841 | 183,991 | 2,837,862 | 93,120 | 56,309 | 924,152 | 878,824 | 35.859 | included | 1,640,762 | 3,199,691 | 19,584,294 | 12.7 |
| 1982 | 677 | 216,735 | 3,854,291 | in | 5,864,465 | 205,159 | 161,047 | 2,072,917 | 85,296 | 45.485 | 902,690 | 1,414.003 | 58,968 | in | 1,810,647 | 2,919,024 | 19,530,727 | 12.7 |
| 1983 | 880 | 111,310 | 4,507,616 | 42 | 6,268,884 | 304,436 | 388,479 | 2,708,139 | 194,844 | 287.735 | 1.582,494 | 1,536.808 | 39,994 | 48 | 2,288,465 | 3,481,997 | 25,657,179 | 13.7 |
| 1984 | 611 | 80,580 | 2,098,255 |  | $5,020,410$ | 77,179 | 736,879 | 2,502.109 | 304.778 | 442.578 | 2.237.405 | 1,266,334 | 50,531 |  | 1,051,361 | 1,603,548 | 17,453,923 | 7.9 |
| 1965 | 603 | 79,618 | 4,142,955 |  | 6,739,623 | 349.177 | 337,956 | 3,767.528 | 330.408 | 611.269 | 2,783,565 | 1,146,025 | 26,823 |  | 1,543,391 | 2,292,246 | 24,130,384 | 10.6 |
| 1988 | 529 588 | 11,108 18,069 | 403,957 |  | 842,264 1.048 | 70,822 | 630,967 | 721.628 | 43.224 | 34,295 | 380.112 | 224.754 | 20,737 |  | 287,411 | 326,574 | 4,035,643 | 1.6 |
| 1987 | 588 | 18,069 | 672.301 |  | 1.048.289 | 119.500 | 485.711 | 820,942 | 44,292 | 9,246 | 745,328 | 218,684 | 25,752 |  | 264,612 | 461.501 | 4.914.227 | 1.9 |

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board and External Trade Division, Statistics Canada. 1982 data revised by Statistics Canada.

# IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS BY CONTROL NUMBER <br> 1978-1987 <br> IN THOUSANDS OF CANADIAN DOLLARS F.O.B. COUNTRY OF EXPORT <br> Firms importing 1000 units or more 

| CONTROL CATEGORY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yoar | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Frms } \end{gathered}$ | 32 <br> Winter Outerwear | 37 <br> Pants Stacke | 38 <br> Unstructured Sults | 39 Blouses | $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Pyjamas } \\ \text { sand } \\ \text { Sleppwear } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Relncoats | 42 <br> Dreeses, Skirts, Coordinates, Ledies Sults | 43 <br> Foundation Garmente | Stimster | 45 Underwear |  | 47 <br> Structured Sults, Sportconts Biazers | 46 <br> Leather Jackels | $\begin{gathered} 49 \\ \text { Tallored } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Colther } \\ \text { Shirta } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | 50 Smeaters | Total for Category of importer (l) | Per Cont of Imports |
| CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 178 | 2,740 | 24,869 | 612 | 18.424 | 2.828 | 649 | 9.687 | 2,121 | 1.988 | 1,461 | 6.467 | 522 | 60 | 7.148 | 8.925 | 88,479 | 18.3 |
| 1979 | 200 | 6.799 | 26,020 | 1,453 | 23,459 | 3.598 | 1.413 | 11.527 | 2,910 | 2,204 | 1,985 | 12,717 | 3.898 | 283 | 11,489 | 10,576 | 120.333 | 19.7 |
| 1980 | 222 | 3,410 | 29,091 | now | 21,023 | 2.616 | 3,478 | 16.264 | 1,820 | 2.635 | 1,399 | 14,260 | 1,532 |  | 12,841 | 17,663 | 127,821 | 21.7 |
| 1981 | 234 | 4,725 | 25.574 | inclucted | 25,775 | 3,632 | 1,881 | 20.150 | 2,710 | 1,710 | 2,160 | 23,749 | 2.190 | included | 19.037 | 24,374 | 157,686 | 21.5 |
| 1962 | 274 | 4.805 | 19,928 | in | 29.832 | 4,406 | 2,062 | 20,936 | 1.652 | 1,435 | 2,028 | 31.007 | 9,041 | in | 27.382 | 27,207 | 181,917 | 23.5 |
| 1983 | 299 | 3,891 | 28,024 | 42 | 42.022 | 7.282 | 1.721 | 30,702 | 3,287 | 1.770 | 2,347 | 32.468 | 6.059 | 48 | 26,289 | 30.384 | 216.226 | 23.0 |
| 1984 | 325 | 5.576 | 34.259 |  | 52.510 | 9.825 | 1.122 | 42,390 | 3,693 | 2.497 | 2,799 | 50,247 | 6,220 |  | 27,812 | 34,197 | 273,147 | 21.4 |
| 1985 | 319 | 7.005 | 35,101 |  | -48,382 | 9,468 | 1.173 | 39,936 | 3,108 | 2,910 | 3.236 | 47.018 | 6.087 |  | 37.609 | 29.168 | 270.202 | 20.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1986 \\ & 1987 \end{aligned}$ | 346 379 | 10.793 10.430 | 38.549 48.156 |  | 51.716 | 13.446 | 1.579 | 49.350 | 3.990 | 1.780 1 | 4.521 | 51.283 | 6,092 |  | 36.848 | 37,424 | 307,307 | 19.5 |
| $1987$ | 379 | 10.430 |  |  |  | 17,162 | 6,843 | 69,816 | 4,791 | 3.178 | 4.024 | 70,732 | 6,552 |  | 48,435 | 54,237 | 400,325 | 22.4 |
| RETALLERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 274 | 1,861 | 11.091 | 483 | 12.412 | 2,576 | 588 | 15,054 | 495 | 686 | 1,474 | 6.858 | 2.592 | 1.852 | 4.892 | 16,519 | 79,410 | 18.4 |
| 1979 | 296 | 5.141 | 11.391 | 549 | 18.303 | 4,140 | 665 | 19,025 | 710 | 846 | 1,462 | 9,332 | 1.198 | 1,679 | 7,906 | 21,241 | 103,788 | 17.1 |
| 1980 | 354 | 4,999 | 13,233 | now | 20.077 | 3,628 | 944 | 23,159 | 722 | 1.008 | 1.432 | 11.992 | 1,706 | now | 10.644 | 24,424 | 117,968 | 20.0 |
| 1981 | 377 | 3.620 | 18.512 | included | 28,483 | 5.078 | 1.044 | 29.938 | 806 | 1,068 | 2,399 | 15.419 | 1.728 | included | 13.155 | 33,349 | \$54.599 | 21.1 |
| 1982 | 418 | 3,977 | 13,703 | in | 26,058 | 4,385 | 877 | 22,948 | 550 | 1,042 | 2.036 | 19,405 | 2.241 | in | 10.159 | 30,997 | 138,376 | 17.9 |
| 1983 | 407 | 4,505 | 16,939 | 42 | 30,123 | 5,507 | 933 | 31,340 | 697 | 896 | 2,650 | 22,833 | 2,933 | 48 | 12.543 | 38,256 | 170.155 | 18.1 |
| 1984 | 465 | 6.599 | 28.881 |  | 52.387 | 7,930 | 1,181 | 48,978 | 854 | 1,747 | 3,000 | 34,946 | 6.164 |  | 14,348 | 57,007 | 283,983 | 20.7 |
|  | 453 | 5.690 | 32.195 |  | 50,006 | 10,887 | 902 | 50,059 | 839 | 2.046 | 2,878 | 35,876 | 9.941 |  | 16.030 | 55.642 | 272,991 | 21.1 |
| 1986 | 554 | 6,690 | 36,980 |  | 66.768 | 10.356 | 1,314 | 69,635 | 1.613 | 3,099 | 3,840 | 36.278 | 15,437 |  | 20.239 | 76,436 | 350,685 | 22.2 |
|  | 579 | 4,477 | 45,887 |  | 78,196 | 9,476 | 3.039 | 89,414 | 2,458 | 2,868 | 3,125 | 39,714 | 14,876 |  | 19,118 | 88,733 | 379,560 | 21.2 |
| IMPORTERSWHOLESALERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 310 | 9,937 | 39,003 | 2,447 | 64,050 | 8,141 | 3.410 | 32.858 | 252 | 2,226 | 3,926 | 13.700 | 10.945 | 468 | 20.384 | 44,799 | 254,528 | 52.8 |
| 1979 | 341 | 18,897 | 47,669 | 2,959 | 70.389 | 9.415 | 4,350 | 39,654 | 1.038 | 3,325 | 4,648 | 23.218 | 14,912 | 459 | 24,678 | 38.338 | 304,146 | 50.0 |
| 1980 | 349 | 10.558 | 40,874 |  | 54,686 |  | 4,015 | 34,054 | 1.477 | 3,456 | 5,077 | 23,397 | 14,850 | now | 24,955 | 42.120 | 266,093 | 45.2 |
| 1981 | -369 | 9.586 | 55.923 | inckuded | 71,308 | 7.631 | 2.469 | 40,470 | 796 | 4,044 | 4,971 | 31,026 | 7,623 | included | 22,948 | 54.035 | 312,810 | 42.6 |
| 1982 | 448 | 11,378 | 59,828 | in | 72,228 | 7,347 | 2,374 | 48.264 | 881 | 3,895 | 5,042 | 39,226 | 6.177 | in | 26,730 | 54.050 | 337.017 | 43.5 |
| 1983 | 484 | 13,451 | 80,672 | 42 | 80,970 | 9.814 | 2,952 | 71.909 | 879 | 6,380 | 8.056 | 38,095 | 4.245 | 46 | 28,705 | 67.052 | 411,180 | 43.8 |
| 1984 | 575 569 | 14,033 13 | $\begin{array}{r}107.897 \\ \hline 9288\end{array}$ |  | 132.518 132 | 11.809 | 3,636 | 110.367 | 1,184 | 10.554 | 7.606 | 65,245 | 9.567 |  | 33.432 | 105.348 | 612.997 | 48.0 |
| 1985 | 569 728 | 13.871 17.190 | 92,186 139.597 |  | $\begin{array}{r}132.471 \\ +187952 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 14,683 18.375 | 2,361 | 99,846 15858 | 2,190 | 9.420 10282 | 8.045 | 61,422 | 9,083 |  | 45,629 | 110,953 | 601,983 | ${ }_{556}^{48.6}$ |
| 1967 | 811 | 18,703 | 143,457 |  | 187.952 192.118 | 160,908 | 2,655 6,065 | 158,558 184,049 | 3,887 4.129 | 10.282 10.667 | 11,839 12.673 | 77,637 89,678 | 14,132 15,815 |  | 61,609 59,300 | 177,853 196,873 | 879,345 954,433 | $\begin{array}{r}55.8 \\ 53.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 588 | 2.178 | 6,018 | 496 | 13,081 | 595 | 680 | 15,303 | 470 | 418 | 1,353 | 4,413 | 2.123 | 671 | 2,878 | 11,227 | 81,884 |  |
| 1979 | 850 | 2.208 | 8,938 | 1.297 | 18,359 | 796 | 548 | 20,695 | 511 | 345 | 1,246 | 6,206 | 1.517 | 631 | 6.179 | 10,773 | 60,249 | 13.2 |
| 1980 | 858 | 1.334 | 13,372 | now | 14.159 | 801 | 672 | 17,352 | 338 | 236 | 988 | 7.164 | 1,192 | now | 6,080 | 13,427 | 77.295 | 13.1 |
| 1981 | 709 | 1,984 | ${ }^{18.325}$ | inciuded | 23.267 | 780 | 900 | 24,991 | 350 | 220 | 1,102 | 8,546 | 1,453 | included | 7,858 | 18,864 | 108,600 | 14.6 |
| 1982 | 677 | 3,872 | 21.008 | in | 23,035 | 944 | 1,040 | 23,235 | 375 | 195 | '992 | 14.610 | 1.868 | in | 8.900 | 16.281 | 116.570 | 15.1 |
| 1983 | 880 | 1.829 | 26,297 | 42 | 31,083 | 1,113 | 1,104 | 25,401 | 829 | 744 | 1.542 | 18.094 | 1,835 | 46 | 10.789 | 20,836 | 141,498 | 15.1 |
| 1984 | 811 | 2,027 | 18.575 |  | 24,548 | 638 | 1.623 | 28,106 | 951 | 828 | 1.983 | 23.771 | 2,071 |  | 6.202 | 16.446 | 125.769 | 9.9 |
| 1985 1986 | 603 529 | 2,421 | 24.834 |  | 27.909 5 | 1,744 | 1.046 | 33,403 | 1,077 | 1,268 | 2,614 | 19,514 | 1.655 |  | 8,517 | 21,529 | 147.530 | 11.4 |
| 1986 | 529 | ${ }^{671}$ | 4.933 |  | 5.917 | 780 | 1.065 | 10.985 | 319 | 302 | . 653 | 6.722 | 1.220 |  | 2,801 | 6,000 | 42,077 | 2.7 |
| 1987 | 586 | 1.082 | 8.353 |  | 7,679 | 1,447 | 2,290 | 10,231 | 240 | 121 | 1,060 | 7,424 | 1.819 |  | 2.940 | 8.176 | 53.063 | 3.0 |

[^5]SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board and External Trade Division, Statistics Canada. 1982 data revised by Statistics Canada.

IMPORTS BY CATEGORY OF IMPORTERS BY CONTROL NUMBER 1978－1987
AVERAGE VALUES IN CANADIAN DOLLARS F．O．B．COUNTRY OF EXPORT
Firms importing 1000 units or more

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& сомтRO \& CAIEGOAY \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline remr \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { mol } \\
\text { Forme }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& Ownemeer \& ${ }_{\text {Preme }}^{\text {Prects }}$ \& 38

Unatructured

suntes \& ${ }^{39}$ \&  \& nalmats \&  \&  \& Smmmuts \& Undorwar \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{gathered}
49 \\
\substack{40 \\
\text { raloread } \\
\text { coled } \\
\text { Shhitat }}
\end{gathered}
$$ \&  \&  <br>

\hline \multicolumn{18}{|c|}{clothing manuracturers} <br>
\hline $\xrightarrow{1978}$ \& 178
200 \& 12.18

1500 \& ${ }_{5}^{8.068}$ \& ${ }^{9} 9.85$ \& | 2.61 |
| :---: |
| 3.45 |
| 1 | \& ${ }_{\substack{3.04 \\ 3.29}}$ \& 9．116 \& ${ }^{8.45}$ \& 1.72 \& ${ }^{2.25}$ \& 0.44 \& 9．49 \& 15.88 \& ${ }_{3}^{41,33}$ \& ${ }^{2.87}$ \& ${ }_{5}^{4.53}$ \& ${ }^{3.60}$ <br>

\hline － 1989 \&  \& （15．00 \&  \& ci．05 \&  \&  \& － 11.24 \&  \&  \& | 3.05 |
| :--- |
| 4.21 | \& （0．48 \& 12．58 \&  \& \& － \& ${ }_{\text {c }} 5.39$ \& <br>

\hline － 19818 \&  \&  \&  \& moturad \& 4．21 \& 4.114 \& ¢9．99 \& c．i．81 \& 1.90

1.72 \& | 3.68 |
| :--- |
| 3.41 | \& 0.71

0.64 \& － \& 24.35
29.40 \& incured \& 4．37 \& ce．${ }_{\text {c．}}^{6.50}$ \& ¢．${ }_{\text {s．46 }}^{\text {s．f3 }}$ <br>
\hline － \& ${ }^{298}$ \&  \& S． 5.45 \& \& ${ }^{4} 4.35$ \& ${ }_{\text {4．}}^{4.48}$ \& ¢ \& ${ }^{9.092}$ \& ${ }_{1}^{1.65}$ \& 2.61
2.73 \& ${ }^{0.64}$ \& 12．20 \& －34．84 \& \& － \& $\underset{7}{8.31}$ \& （1） <br>
\hline \％ 1985 \&  \& 18.74
2.120

2.50 \& ¢．${ }_{\text {B．}}^{8.14}$ \& \& ＋${ }_{4}^{4.31}$ \& \begin{tabular}{l}
4.81 <br>
5.43 <br>
\hline

 \& ＋1．03 \& 

7.62 <br>
8.26 <br>
\hline

 \& ＋1．48 \& 

3.02 <br>
3.95 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} \& ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ．${ }^{65}$ \& （1．90 \&  \& \&  \&  \& ¢． 5.46 <br>

\hline \& \& 25.06 \& \& \& \& 8．28 \& 14.33 \& ${ }^{8.84}$ \& 1.53 \& 3.87 \& ． 70 \& 15.28 \& ${ }_{29} 9$ \& \& ${ }_{5}$ \& ${ }_{9.48}$ \& ${ }_{6.80}$ <br>
\hline \multicolumn{18}{|c|}{metaners} <br>
\hline ${ }_{1976} 9$ \& 274
298 \& ${ }_{13.97}^{10.67}$ \& ${ }_{3}^{3.95}$ \& 12．49，${ }_{\text {12，}}$ \& ${ }_{3.16}^{2.46}$ \& ${ }_{4.19}{ }^{3.75}$ \& ${ }^{5.97}$ \& ${ }_{8}^{9.173}$ \& ${ }_{\substack{2.72 \\ 2.72}}^{\text {2，}}$ \& ${ }_{3}^{2.38}$ \& 1.103 \& ${ }_{\text {l1 }}^{11.79}$ \& ${ }_{28.10}^{29.39}$ \& ${ }_{\substack{109.768 \\ 108.88}}$ \& ${ }_{3}^{2.88}$ \& ${ }_{5.54}^{5.26}$ \& ${ }_{4}^{4.98}$ <br>
\hline 1980 \& 354 \& 1.332 \& ${ }_{\text {5 }}^{5.35}$ \& \& 3．97 \& \& 14．18 \& ${ }^{12.78}$ \& ${ }_{3.45}^{2.12}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{15.58}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline － 1961 \& | 377 |
| :--- |
| 478 |
| 18 | \& 17．00 \& 5．43 \& mowtod \& － 3.98 \& － 4.72 \& ${ }_{\text {c }}^{6.81}$ \& （1．78 \& 3.4

3.92
3，92 \&  \& ${ }^{1.15}$ \&  \& $\underset{\substack{27.86 \\ 37 \\ 361}}{ }$ \& mothod \&  \& ${ }_{\substack{\text { c．} \\ 7.719}}$ \& ¢8．94 <br>
\hline －1983 \& ${ }_{4}^{487}$ \& － 1.4 .27 \&  \& 42 \& ＋ 4.85 \& s．06
s．06 \& ci．${ }_{8}^{6.72}$ \& － 1.0 .49 \& 3．24 \&  \& 1.178 \& － 1.6 .58 \& － 51.50 \& \&  \& ${ }_{\substack{\text { c．iti } \\ 9.10}}$ \&  <br>
\hline 1985 \& －453 \& cose \& ${ }_{\substack{7.40 \\ 7.90}}$ \& \& ¢ ${ }_{\text {c }}^{4.31}$ \& cis \&  \& 10．60 \& 4．42 \& ${ }_{3.24}$ \& －938 \& 10．20 \& 57．09 \& \& ¢ 6.04 \& \& <br>
\hline － 1988 \& $\begin{array}{r}579 \\ \hline 54\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{\substack{20.140}}^{\substack{20.20}}$ \& ${ }_{6} 7.39$ \& \& ${ }_{5}^{5.76}$ \& ${ }_{\text {5 }}$ \& （11．16 \& $\underset{\substack{12.23 \\ 13.62}}{\text { 2，}}$ \& ${ }_{3}{ }^{4.72}$ ． \& ${ }_{3.62}$ \& 1．95 ${ }^{1.92}$ \& ${ }_{\text {22，}}^{25}$ \& （73．03 88 \& \& ¢．7．89 \& 9．9．95 \& ${ }_{9.14}^{8.38}$ <br>
\hline \multicolumn{18}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{2.55}^{2.36}$ \&  \& ${ }_{5}^{8.71}$ \& 2．28 \& 2．03 \& ${ }_{0}^{0.689}$ \& 6.69
8.65 \& 26．48 \& ${ }_{60.91}^{72.92}$ \& 2．32 \& 3．30 \& ${ }_{\substack{2.86 \\ 3.43}}$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{1981}^{1980}$ \& 349
389 \& ${ }_{\text {cher }}^{13.38}$ \& 3．95 \& nowiod \& ${ }_{\substack{2.77 \\ 2.70}}^{1.4}$ \& ${ }_{\substack{2.93 \\ 3.12}}$ \&  \&  \&  \& 边 2.14 \& ${ }_{0}^{0.64}$ \& 8．8．56 \& 隹 \& \& ${ }_{3}$ \&  \& <br>
\hline － 1982 \& － \& － \& ${ }_{4}^{4.86}$ \& coun \& 边 \&  \&  \&  \&  \& 2．02 \& 0．0．62 \& $\stackrel{8.97}{9.86}$ \&  \& inctured \& ${ }_{3}^{3.71}$ \& ${ }_{5}^{5.36}$ \& ${ }^{3.21}$ <br>
\hline － 1983 \&  \& cisi．a \& 4．92
S．30
8.20 \& \&  \&  \&  \& ci． \&  \&  \& ${ }_{\text {c．}}^{0.78}$ \& \％9，${ }^{9.15}$ \&  \& \& 3．28 \& ${ }_{\text {c }} 5.68$ \& 4．37 <br>

\hline （1985 \& （ \&  \&  \& \&  \& （3．4． \&  \&  \&  \& ¢ \& $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ \\ 1.08 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& （12．08 \&  \& \& ＋${ }_{\text {4，}}^{4.62}$ \& | 8.78 |
| :--- |
| 8.28 | \& | 5．12 |
| :--- |
| $\substack{\text { 5．98 } \\ \hline}$ | <br>

\hline \& 811 \& 22.31 \& 6.51 \& \& 4.42 \& 4.19 \& 6.06 \& 9.26 \& 3．82 \& 2.41 \& 98 \& 15.10 \& 37.37 \& \& 4.89 \& 9.09 \& ${ }_{8.30}$ <br>
\hline \multicolumn{18}{|c|}{OTHER} <br>
\hline ${ }_{1979}{ }^{1976}$ \& 568
650 \& 15．35 \& 4.33 \& ${ }_{12.13}^{9.98}$ \& 210
2.59 \& ${ }_{5}^{4.59}$ \& 2．13 \& 7.90 \& ${ }_{\substack{3.39 \\ 3}}$ \& ${ }^{3.89}$ \& 0.81 \& 7.50 \& ${ }^{28.47}$ \& 97.43 \& 3.35 \& 2.89 \& 3.51 <br>
\hline ${ }_{1}^{1980}$ \& ${ }_{7}^{658}$ \&  \& 5．707 \& \&  \& ¢ \& ${ }_{4} 5.53$ \& 10．04 \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {cow }}$ \& 4．43 \& ${ }_{\text {c }}^{3.76}$ \& 4.21
5.17 <br>

\hline ${ }_{1982}^{1981}$ \& ${ }_{609}^{797}$ \&  \& 5．7．75 \& matudod \& 3．818 \& ${ }_{4}^{1.69}$ \& ${ }_{5}^{4.74}$ \& ¢9．47 \& 4．4．75 \& 3．290 \& 1．198 \& －9．72 \& cictise \& ncowed \& － 4.79 \&  \& | S． |
| :--- |
| 5 |
| 5.95 |
| .97 | <br>

\hline － 1983 \& －860 \& cis．43 \& 5．83 \& 42 \& 3．789 \&  \& cois \& － 9.393 \& ci． \& －${ }_{\text {2．}}^{1.69}$ \& 0．997 \&  \& ${ }^{45} 59.99$ \& ${ }_{48}^{4}$ \&  \&  \& ¢5．51 <br>
\hline ${ }^{1985}$ \&  \&  \& ${ }_{\text {che }}^{5.99}$ \& \& 4.14
7.03 \& － \& cos \& \％ 8.97 \& \％ 3.38 \& ${ }_{\text {8．80 }}^{2.80}$ \& 1．72 \& （17．03 \& （82．18 \& \& ¢5．52 \& ${ }_{9} 9.39$ \& \％．11 <br>
\hline 1987 \& 568 \& 59.87 \& 12.42 \& \& 7.52 \& 12.11 \& 4.92 \& 12.48 \& 5.41 \& ${ }_{1} 1.05$ \& 1.42 \& ${ }_{33,95}$ \& ${ }_{7}^{58.84}$ \& \& ${ }_{11.11}$ \& ${ }_{\text {17，}}^{16.72}$ \& 10.43
10.60 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

[^6]
## SUMMARY

## TOTAL IMPORTS BY CONTROL NUMBER

1978-1987
Firms importing 1000 units or more

n.a. - Not available
neg - negligible
(1) Totals may not add due to rounding.

SOURCE: Textile and Clothing Board and External Trade Division; Statistics Canada. 1982 Statistics Canada Revisions.

## APPARENT CANADIAN MARKET ALL CLOTHING SUBJECT TO RESTRAINT MEASURES, 1975, 1981-1987

|  | 1975 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - Thousand garments - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Shipments | 345,834 | 372,876 | 336,112 | 338,500 | 339,724 | 355,592 | 381,327 | 392,903 |
| Less Exports | 3,531 | 4,383 | 4,606 | 4,426 | 4,998 | 5,137 | 6,387 | 10,638 |
| Domestic Shipments | 342,303 | 368,493 | 331,506 | 334,074 | 334,726 | 350,455 | 374,940 | 382,265 |
| Imports of which 'Low-Cost' | $\begin{array}{r} 180,933 \\ (151,726) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165,489 \\ (146,078) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 166,402 \\ (148,698) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 202,453 \\ (184,683) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 237,277 \\ (213,941) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 246,989 \\ (219,538) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 267,051 \\ (237,696) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 274,635 \\ (249,057) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Apparent Canadian Market | 523,236 | 533,982 | 497,908 | 536,527 | 572,003 | 597,444 | 641,991 | 656,900 |
| Share of market held by: |  |  |  | - Per | cent - |  |  |  |
| Domestic Shipments | 65 | 69 | 67 | 62 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 58 |
| imports of which 'Low-Cost' | $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (29) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \\ (27) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33 \\ (30) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38 \\ (34) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41 \\ \hline 137 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41 \\ (37) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 42 \\ (37) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 42 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ |

SOURCE: Total shipments: Estimates by the Textile and Clothing Board for 1987; Statistics Canada, Census of Manufactures for other years. Imports and Exports: Statistics Canada, External Trade Division.

## APPARENT CANADIAN MARKET <br> ALL CLOTHING SUBJECT TO RESTRAINT MEASURES 1981-1987

| CONTROL NOS. 32, 37-50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
|  | - Thousand dollars - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Shipments | 3,543,655 | 3,398,647 | 3,588,404 | 3,714,402 | 4,076,145 | 4,519,734 | 4,760,825 |
| Less Exports | 77,811 | 84,405 | 83,588 | 105,065 | 114,977 | 131,700 | 176,275 |
| Domestic Shipments | 3,465,844 | 3,314,242 | 3,504,816 | 3,609,337 | 3,961,168 | 4,388,034 | 4,584,550 |
| Imports(1) of which 'Low-Cost' | $\begin{gathered} 820,417 \\ (658,844) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 858,834 \\ (699,770) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,048,451 \\ (870,586) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,402,508 \\ (1,161,740) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,454,467 \\ (1,141,381) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,783,247 \\ (1,373,049) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,974,716 \\ (1,574,311) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Apparent Canadian Market | 4,286,261 | 4,173,076 | 4,553,267 | 5,011,845 | 5,415,635 | 6,171,281 | 6,559,266 |
| Share of market held by: |  |  |  | - Per cent - |  |  |  |
| Domestic Shipments | 81 | 79 | 77 | 72 | 73 | 71 | 70 |
| Imports of which 'Low-Cost' | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ (15) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21 \\ (17) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ (19) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28 \\ (23) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27 \\ (21) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29 \\ (22) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ (24) \end{gathered}$ |

[^7]SOURCE: Total shipments: Estimates by the Textile and Clothing Board for 1987; Statistics Canada, Census of Manufactures for other years. Imports and Exports: Statistics Canada, External Trade Division.

# PERSONAL EXPENDITURES ON CONSUMER GOODS AND SERVICES, 1981-87 MILLIONS OF CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION 

| Expenditure Category | 1981 |  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$Million | $\%$ | \$Mmilion | \% | \$Million | \% | \$Million | \% | \$Million | \% | \$Milion | \% | \$Million | \% |
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | 36,335 | 18.5 | 39,291 | 18.7 | 41,695 | 18.0 | 44,478 | 17.7 | 47,598 | 17.3 | 50,840 | 17.1 | 54,176 | 16.8 |
| CLOTHING | 10,798 | 5.5 | 11,011 | 5.2 | 11,884 | 5.1 | 12,936 | 5.1 | 14,215 | 5.2 | 15,452 | 5.2 | 16,599 | 5.1 |
| Footwear | 2,039 | 1.0 | 1,985 | 0.9 | 2,100 | 0.9 | 2,289 | 0.9 | 2,467 | 0.9 | 2,687 | 0.9 | 2,848 | 0.9 |
| Gross Rent, Fuel \& Power | 40,651 | 20.7 | 47,279 | 22.5 | 52,247 | 22.6 | 56,057 | 22.3 | 60,411 | 22.0 | 64,394 | 21.7 | 68,250 | 21.1 |
| Furniture, Furnishings, etc. | 18,794 | 9.6 | 18,895 | 9.0 | 20,878 | 9.0 | 22,877 | 9.1 | 24,878 | 9.0 | 27,551 | 9.3 | 30,516 | 9.4 |
| Medical Care \& Health Services | 7,155 | 3.7 | 7,965 | 3.8 | 9,132 | 3.9 | 10,314 | 4.1 | 11,206 | 4.1 | 12,160 | 4.1 | 13,298 | 4.1 |
| Transportation \& Communications | 29,615 | 15.1 | 30,469 | 14.5 | 33,713 | 14.6 | 37,757 | 15.0 | 43,004 | 15.6 | 45,620 | 15.3 | 49,230 | 15.2 |
| Recreation, Education, etc. | 20,137 | 10.3 | 21,252 | 10.1 | 23,439 | 10.1 | 26,235 | 10.4 | 28,476 | 10.4 | 31,570 | 10.6 | 34,638 | 10.7 |
| Personal Goods and Services | 30,250 | 15.4 | 31,745 | 15.1 | 34,917 | 15.1 | 37,439 | 14.9 | 41,572 | 15.1 | 46,911 | 15.8 | 52,092 | 16.1 |
| Net Expenditures Abroad | 417 | 0.2 | 617 | 0.2 | 1,447 | 0.7 | 1,263 | 0.5 | 1,119 | 0.4 | 119 | 0.0 | 1,323 | 0.6 |
| TOTAL | 196,191 | 100.0 | 210,509 | 100.0 | 231,452 | 100.0 | 251,645 | 100.0 | 274,946 | 100.0 | 297,304 | 100.0 | 322,970 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Income and Expenditure Accounts Division and Cat. No. 13-531 Occasional.

Table A-21

## PERSONAL EXPENDITURES ON CONSUMER GOODS AND SERVICES, 1981-87 MILLIONS OF CONSTANT (1981) DOLLARS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

| Expenditure Category | 1981 |  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  | 1987 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SMillion | \% | sMillion | \% | \$Million | \% | \$Million | \% | \$Million | \% | \$Million | \% | \$Million | \% |
| Food, Beverages and Tobacco | 36,335 | 18.5 | 35,865 | 18.8 | 36,026 | 18.2 | 36,132 | 17.5 | 37,057 | 17.0 | 37,028 | 16.3 | 37,687 | 15.8 |
| CLOTHING | 10,798 | 5.5 | 10,338 | 5.4 | 10,684 | 5.4 | 11,317 | 5.5 | 12,039 | 5.5 | 12,749 | 5.6 | 13,153 | 5.5 |
| Footwear | 2,039 | 1.0 | 1,877 | 1.0 | 1,920 | 1.0 | 2,053 | 1.0 | 2,159 | 1.0 | 2,297 | 1.0 | 2,338 | 1.0 |
| Gross Rent, Fuel and Power | 40,651 | 20.7 | 42,291 | 22.1 | 43,453 | 22.0 | 45,061 | 21.8 | 46,799 | 21.5 | 48,496 | 21.3 | 50,344 | 21.2 |
| Furniture, Furnishings, etc. | 18,794 | 9.6 | 17,322 | 9.1 | 18,210 | 9.2 | 19,384 | 9.4 | 20,558 | 9.4 | 21,968 | 9.7 | 23,493 | 9.9 |
| Medical Care \& Health Services | 7,155 | 3.7 | 7,025 | 3.7 | 7,510 | 3.8 | 8,042 | 3.9 | 8,321 | 3.8 | 8,605 | 3.8 | 8,820 | 3.7 |
| Transportation \& Communications | 29,615 | 15.1 | 26,700 | 14.0 | 28,238 | 14.3 | 30,675 | 14.8 | 33,756 | 15.5 | 35,363 | 15.6 | 37,259 | 15.7 |
| Recreation, Education, etc. | 20,137 | 10.3 | 19,866 | 10.4 | 20,865 | 10.6 | 22,725 | 11.0 | 24,021 | 11.0 | 25,791 | 11.4 | 27,290 | 11.5 |
| Personal Goods and Services | 30,250 | 15.4 | 28,906 | 15.1 | 29,139 | 14.8 | 30,162 | 14.6 | 32,395 | 14.9 | 34,832 | 15.3 | 36,512 | 15.3 |
| Net Expenditures Abroad | 417 | 0.2 | 783 | 0.4 | 1,501 | 0.7 | 1,113 | 0.5 | 754 | 0.3 | 35 | 0.0 | 1,034 | 0.4 |
| TOTAL | 196,191 | 100.0 | 190,993 | 100.0 | 197,546 | 100.0 | 206,664 | 100.0 | 217,859 | 100.0 | 227,164 | 100.0 | 237,930 | 100.0 |

SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Income and Expenditure Accounts Division and Cat. No. 13-531 Occasional.

RETAIL SALES OF CLOTHING, 1981-1987 ANNUAL SALES AND PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR


[^8]
## BANGLADESH RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | 87 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | 90 | 51 | 49 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 | 53 | 114 | 100 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | 70 | 90 | 83 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

$A$ : based on the original restraint level
B : based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## Table A-24

## BRAZIL <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION <br> (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 | 68 | 22 | 22 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 | 68 | 17 | 17 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | 57 | 57 | 81 | 78 | 98 | 89 | 55 | 55 |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86 | 86 |

A: based on the original restraint level
B : based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## BULGARIA RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 0 | 0 | 80 | 80 | 93 | 93 | 214 | 214 | 80 | 80 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 21 | 21 | 30 | 30 | 95 | 95 | 58 | 58 | 37 | 37 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 29 | 6 | 6 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 21 | 21 | 55 | 55 | 73 | 68 | 75 | 69 | 41 | 42 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 110 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 68 | 68 | 102 | 93 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 68 | 75 | 32 | 30 |
| 50 Sweaters | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 67 | 67 | 55 | 55 | 111 | 100 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Total | 13 | 13 | 25 | 25 | 54 | 53 | 66 | 66 | 47 | 46 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

0: no performance against restraint level
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

> CHINA, P.R. RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 60 | 60 | 94 | 94 | 98 | 98 | 94 | 94 | 117 | 108 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 103 | 100 | 111 | 111 | 110 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 122 | 121 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 59 | 59 | 90 | 90 | 127 | 100 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 107 |
| 40 Sleepwear | 83 | 83 | 102 | 102 | 107 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 93 |
| 42 Sportswear | 27 | 31 | 87 | 87 | 118 | 100 | 86 | 90 | 113 | 108 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | 139 | 100 | 70 | 100 | 101 | 101 |
| 44 Swimwear | 89 | 89 | 254 | 254 | 934 | 934 | 603 | 603 | 78 | 78 |
| 45 Underwear | 40 | 40 | 107 | 107 | 110 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 127 | 127 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Ralnwear | 47 | 47 | 80 | 88 | 66 | 94 | 58 | 58 | 88 | 88 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 20 | 20 | 130 | 130 | 115 | 115 | 143 | 143 | 19 | 19 |
| 49 Tallored Collar Shirts | 101 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 93 | 93 | 120 | 118 |
| 50 Sweaters | 95 | 95 | 97 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 112 | 105 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 74 | 74 | 101 | 101 | 122 | 109 | 98 | 101 | 108 | 107 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yams | - | - | - | - | - | - | -7 | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | 19 | 19 | 36 | 35 | 40 | 40 | 27 | 27 | 39 | 39 |
| Hosiery | 66 | 71 | 113 | 105 | 108 | 100 | 88 | 90 | 93 | 85 |
| Work Gloves | 62 | 62 | 97 | 97 | 103 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 97 |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | 31 | 31 | 41 | 43 | 53 | 53 | 48 | 48 | 62 | 57 |
| Other Household | 44 | 49 | 35 | 35 | 47 | 54 | 62 | 62 | 54 | 54 |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - 11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 95 | 87 | 113 | 105 | 114 | 100 | 74 | 79 | 76 | 70 |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 58 | 44 | 53 | 49 | 30 | 31 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 106 | 96 | 103 | 93 | 97 | 97 | 76 | 77 | 91 | 91 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 62 | 48 | 57 | 53 | 36 | 36 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | 44 | 40 | 79 | 76 | 84 | 80 | 70 | 73 | 89 | 89 |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 70 | 74 | 112 | 99 | 102 | 99 | 82 | 86 | 85 | 85 |

A: based on the original restraint level
B : based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## HONG KONG RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | 8 | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 104 | 104 | 86 | 87 | 110 | 110 | 86 | 86 | 94 | 94 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 109 | 104 | 110 | 104 | 107 | 102 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 102 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 71 | 79 | 94 | 104 | 93 | 99 | 101 | 98 | 102 | 101 |
| 40 Sleepwear | 32 | 32 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 93 | 98 | 89 | 76 | 76 |
| 42 Sportswear | 79 | 75 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 95 | 105 | 101 | 106 | 101 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | 46 | 46 | 58 | 58 | 95 | 95 | 108 | 100 | 101 | 101 |
| 44 Swimwear | 52 | 52 | 100 | 100 | 111 | 111 | 103 | 103 | 79 | 79 |
| 45 Underwear | 104 | 102 | 103 | 101 | 106 | 105 | 108 | 107 | 99 | 100 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 92 | 92 | 97 | 97 | 107 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 98 | 98 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 40 | 40 | 81 | 81 | 282 | 282 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 107 | 107 | 101 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 106 | 106 | 103 | 104 |
| 50 Sweaters | 68 | 85 | 90 | 105 | 82 | 91 | 90 | 85 | 108 | 101 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 84 | 88 | 97 | 101 | 97 | 99 | 103 | 99 | $\overline{103}$ | $\overline{101}$ |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | 83 | 83 | 56 | 56 | 102 | 102 | 69 | 65 |
| Hosiery | - | $\overline{7}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | 62 | 77 | 66 | 78 | 91 | 101 | 94 | 99 | 90 | 93 |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | 102 | 102 | 98 | 98 | 61 | 56 | 32 | 32 |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 97 | 97 | 101 | 101 | 89 | 89 | 68 | 68 | 39 | 39 |

A: based on the original restraint level
$B$ : based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## HUNGARY <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 75 | 75 | 10 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 26 | 26 | 43 | 43 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 75 | 75 | 10 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 26 | 26 | 43 | 43 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

# INDIA <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent) 

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 61 | 58 | 109 | 93 | 106 | 93 | 113 | 97 | 90 | 86 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 79 | 78 | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | 83 | 79 | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 12 | 11 | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 76 | 89 | 67 | 61 | 111 | 100 | 100 | 89 | 111 | 99 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | 79 | 73 | 99 | 86 | 98 | 98 | 83 | 80 |
| Total | 74 | 73 | 81 | 73 | 100 | 87 | 100 | 98 | 85 | 82 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | 29 | 29 | 68 | 68 | 83 | 83 | 75 | 75 | 66 | 66 |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | 0 | 0 | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | 0 | 0 |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 20 | 20 | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | TA | 95 | 95 |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
0 : no performance against restraint level
CA: clothing aggregates
TA: textile aggregates
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-31

## INDONESIA RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | 236 | 236 | 97 | 62 | 95 | 101 | 103 | 94 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | 56 | 71 | 72 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | 43 |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | 102 | 100 | 71 | 71 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 92 | 92 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 9 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | 177 | 177 | 107 | 96 | 102 | 94 | 67 | 95 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 106 | 100 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Total | - | - | 205 | 205 | 102 | 90 | 66 | 65 | 74 | 74 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B : based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## KOREA, NORTH RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54 | 54 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 38 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 72 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

0 : no performance against restraint level
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-33

## KOREA, SOUTH RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 103 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 102 | 100 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 74 | 84 | 103 | 99 | 101 | 100 | 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 105 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| 40 Sleepwear | 6 | 44 | 45 | 83 | 80 | 74 | 94 | 87 | 72 | 81 |
| 42 Sportswear | 99 | 93 | 100 | 97 | 97 | 94 | 105 | 99 | 103 | 98 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| 44 Swimwear | 0 | 0 | 44 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 86 | 83 | 111 | 100 |
| 45 Underwear | 62 | 62 | 105 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 22 | 33 | 52 | 66 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 112 | 100 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 107 | 97 | 85 | 92 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 93 | 93 | 92 | 90 | 96 | 99 | 88 | 98 | 88 | 99 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 102 | 99 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 50 Sweaters | 87 | 94 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 103 | 100 | 101 | 100 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 97 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | 74 | 70 | 70 | 63 | 71 | 62 | 85 | 79 | 96 | 83 |
| Fabrics | 90 | 83 | 107 | 91 | 104 | 90 | 108 | 96 | 98 | 91 |
| Hosiery | 109 | 99 | 101 | 100 | 99 | 94 | 109 | 98 | 102 | 98 |
| Work Gloves | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 27 | 38 | 88 | 80 | 73 | 67 |
| Handbags | 73 | 73 | 78 | 71 | 64 | 58 | 52 | 53 | 45 | 45 |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other Household | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 43 | 38 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | 18 | 20 | 35 | 34 | 28 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 30 | 33 |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B : based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

0: no performance against restraint level
R: under restraint, but included with another category
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-34

## MACAU RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 99 | 99 | 97 | 96 | 106 | 100 | 106 | 100 | 105 | 99 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 94 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 105 | 98 | 105 | 99 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 40 Sleepwear | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 42 Sportswear | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 43 Foundation Garments | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | ca | CA | CA | CA |
| 44 Swimwear | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 45 Underwear | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA | CA |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 22 | 23 | 48 | 48 | 65 | 65 | 73 | 76 | 45 | 47 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 62 | 62 | 105 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 111 | 100 | 106 | 100 |
| 50 Sweaters | 58 | 58 | 95 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 70 | 70 | 110 | 99 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | 85 | 88 | 138 | 101 | 118 | 118 | 112 | 112 | 128 | 126 |
| Total | 70 | 72 | 101 | 91 | 98 | 98 | 95 | 93 | $\overline{102}$ | 99 |

TEXTILE
Yarns

| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\overline{36}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $\overline{90}$ | $\overline{9}$ | $\overline{-}$ | $\overline{9}$ | $\overline{1}$ | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
0: no performance against restraint level
CA: clothing aggregates
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-35

## MALAYSIA <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | 89 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 77 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 2 | 2 | 15 | 14 | 124 | 71 | 55 | 63 | 82 | 73 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | 49 | 77 | 61 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 95 | 95 | 63 | 63 | 115 | 100 | 106 | 99 | 105 | 98 |
| 50 Sweaters | 69 | 69 | 34 | 34 | 30 | 38 | 35 | 45 | 32 | 46 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 55 | 55 | 40 | 39 | 102 | 79 | 66 | 70 | 81 | 73 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | 235 | 100 | 204 | 100 | 65 | 65 | 100 | 100 | 78 | 78 |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## MALDIVES RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CA | CA |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CA | CA |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CA | CA |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CA | CA |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | 41 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | 28 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 9 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

0 : no performance against restraint level
CA: clothing aggregates
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-37

## MAURITIUS <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 104 | 99 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | 51 | 51 | 98 | 99 | 75 | 68 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | 51 | 51 | 98 | 99 | 92 | 85 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-38

## PAKISTAN RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | 72 | 72 | 92 | 92 | 106 | 98 | 92 | 92 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | 58 | 58 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 81 | 101 | 101 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | 64 | 64 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 20 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Ralnwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 94 | 80 | 86 | 86 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | 56 | 56 | 69 | 69 | 74 | 70 | 73 | 73 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | 97 | 103 | 94 | 94 | 77 | 94 | 102 | 102 |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 106 | 106 | 114 | 100 | 109 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 96 | 98 |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-39

## PHILIPPINES RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 57 | 57 | 107 | 91 | 111 | 94 | 94 | 84 | 85 | 86 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 99 | 91 | 121 | 96 | 77 | 85 | 97 | 100 | 86 | 80 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 66 | 66 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 88 | 88 | 100 | 97 |
| 40 Sleepwear | 54 | 54 | 79 | 68 | 92 | 84 | 61 | 61 | 69 | 69 |
| 42 Sportswear | 15 | 15 | 28 | 28 | 87 | 87 | 54 | 54 | 82 | 74 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 30 | 13 | 27 | 21 | 69 |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | 86 | 86 | 130 | 100 | 96 | 95 | 75 | 75 | 105 | 100 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 33 | 33 | 67 | 67 | 98 | 98 | 62 | 62 | 67 | 61 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 27 | 27 | 11 | 11 | 42 | 42 | 114 | 97 | 52 | 54 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 6 | 6 | 61 | 64 | 114 | 96 | 91 | 91 | 94 | 90 |
| 50 Sweaters | 11 | 11 | 21 | 21 | 68 | 68 | 84 | 84 | 107 | 107 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | 73 | 73 | 102 | 92 | 114 | 101 | 104 | 93 | 63 | 62 |
| Total | 51 | 50 | 73 | 68 | 82 | 89 | 73 | 78 | 65 | 74 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | 58 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
0 : no performance against restraint level
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-40

## POLAND <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION <br> (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 64 | 64 | 35 | 35 | 74 | 67 | 46 | 46 | 85 | 77 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 33 | 32 | 36 | 36 | 30 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 21 |
| 40 Sleepwear | 100 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 110 | 100 | 105 | 99 | 81 | 79 |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 36 | 36 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 26 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 102 | 97 | 73 | 72 | 46 | 42 | 67 | 67 | 126 | 100 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 Sweaters | 71 | 71 | 74 | 74 | 82 | 82 | 10 | 10 | 96 | 87 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | .- | - | - | - | - |  | 87 |
| Total | 51 | 49 | 44 | 44 | 50 | 49 | 32 | 33 | 48 | 46 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | 34 | 34 | 28 | 28 | 45 | 45 | 37 | 37 | 41 | 40 |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 51 | 51 | 98 | 89 | 5 | 5 | 70 | 70 | 82 | 75 |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
0 : no performance against restraint level
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## Table A-41

## ROMANIA <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION

 (per cent)|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 52 | 52 | 58 | 58 | 108 | 99 | 67 | 67 | 64 | 64 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 29 | 29 | 83 | 83 | 30 | 68 | 20 | 20 | 59 | 59 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 17 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 44 | 32 | 35 | 36 | 47 | 47 |
| 40 Sleepwear | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | R | R | $R$ | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 61 | 61 | 100 | 100 | 105 | 95 | 93 | 99 | 87 | 87 |
| 50 Sweaters | 72 | 72 | 85 | 85 | 113 | 100 | 108 | 100 | 83 | 88 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 40 | 40 | 54 | 54 | 66 | 63 | 59 | 58 | $\overline{61}$ | 62 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
0 : no performance against restraint level
$R$ : under restraint, but included with another category
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-42

## SINGAPORE RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 8 | 8 | 57 | 57 | 44 | 44 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 33 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 92 | 92 | 101 | 101 | 89 | 89 | 60 | 60 | 87 | 87 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 19 | 19 | 48 | 48 | 98 | 98 | 59 | 59 | 90 | 90 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | 12 | 12 | 82 | 82 | 39 | 39 | 32 | 32 | 53 | 53 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 26 | 26 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 97 | 97 | 90 | 90 | 118 | 118 | 106 | 97 | 105 | 99 |
| 50 Sweaters | 65 | 65 | 42 | 42 | 19 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 68 | 68 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | . - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 56 | 56 | 64 | 64 | 71 | 71 | 42 | 42 | 66 | 66 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | 100 | 100 | 72 | 61 | 101 | 96 | 111 | 97 | 0 | 0 |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | 506 | 506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B : based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
0 : no performance against restraint level
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-43
SRI LANKA RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | 87 | 71 | 71 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | 182 | 100 | 86 | 99 | 46 | 60 | 93 | 93 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | 90 | 90 | 75 | 73 | 82 | 82 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | 98 | 98 | 82 | 82 | 69 | 69 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 81 | 93 | 87 | 87 | 23 | 23 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 98 | 98 | 107 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 95 | 95 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 65 | $\overline{65}$ | 95 | 78 | $\overline{91}$ | 96 | 80 | $\overline{82}$ | 71 | $\overline{71}$ |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | 112 | 100 | 87 | 98 | 93 | 93 | 90 | 90 |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-44

## TAIWAN RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| Clothing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 95 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 104 | 99 | 105 | 96 | 101 | 95 | 101 | 96 | 98 | 100 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 96 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 101 | 97 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 99 |
| 40 Sleepwear | 97 | 98 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 96 | 102 | 98 | 97 | 99 |
| 42 Sportswear | 96 | 95 | 107 | 99 | 97 | 94 | 101 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| 44 Swimwear | 100 | 95 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 98 | 98 |
| 45 Underwear | 105 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 104 | 98 | 102 | 98 | 92 | 95 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 95 | 96 | 99 | 99 | 106 | 98 | 94 | 91 | 92 | 88 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | 106 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 70 | 70 | 50 | 49 | 83 | 82 |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 97 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 100 |
| 50 Sweaters | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 92 | 98 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | . | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Total | 98 | 98 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 98 | 99 |
| TEXtile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | 91 | 87 | 91 | 86 | 92 | 83 | 105 | 94 | 90 | 81 |
| Fabrics | 60 | 60 | 89 | 85 | 86 | 78 | 102 | 92 | 102 | 92 |
| Hosiery | 104 | 99 | 103 | 98 | 102 | 92 | 108 | 98 | 101 | 95 |
| Work Gloves | 96 | 96 | 83 | 83 | 109 | 97 | 103 | 92 | 107 | 98 |
| Handbags | 94 | 90 | 96 | 91 | 99 | 89 | 97 | 87 | 100 | 90 |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | 37 | 39 | 55 | 66 | 24 | 23 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Other Household | - | - | - | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | 28 | 28 | 48 | 54 | 32 | 31 | 85 | 78 | 62 | 59 |
| Cotton Terry Towels | 88 | 88 | 102 | 98 | 102 | 92 | 91 | 82 | 109 | 98 |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

R: under restraint, but included with another category
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-45

## THAILAND RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | 20 | 19 | 114 | 97 | 106 | 95 | 107 | 95 | 100 | 93 |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | 121 | 121 | 211 | 90 | 96 | 85 | 109 | 93 | 103 | 94 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | 50 | 47 | 106 | 90 | 102 | 90 | 109 | 97 | 104 | 99 |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | 8 | 18 | 102 | 102 | 88 | 90 | 96 | 88 | 103 | 88 |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 53 | 102 | 88 |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | 137 | 137 | 259 | 86 | 98 | 86 | 62 | 68 | 54 | 69 |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | 36 | 29 | 32 | 36 | 89 | 80 | 116 | 99 | 106 | 98 |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | 113 | 99 | 101 | 99 |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 50 | 47 | 114 | 86 | 93 | 88 | 90 | 86 | 98 | 90 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | 108 | 99 | 65 | 61 | 99 | 89 |
| Work Gloves | 27 | 26 | 42 | 42 | 102 | 89 | 70 | 66 | 52 | 65 |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-46

## TURKEY <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION

(per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | 46 |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | 46 |
| TEXTILE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B : based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-47

## URUGUAY <br> RESTRAINT UTILIZATION (per cent)

|  | 1982 |  | 1983 |  | 1984 |  | 1985 |  | 1986 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| CLOTHING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 Winter Outerwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 37 Pants, Shorts, Overalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39 Blouses and Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 Sleepwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 Sportswear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 Foundation Garments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 44 Swimwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 Underwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 46 Jackets, Coats, Rainwear | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 Fine Suits, Blazers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 Tailored Collar Shirts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 Sweaters | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Clothing Aggregates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| textile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fabrics | - | - | 96 | 93 | 99 | 99 | 90 | 90 | 69 | 69 |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton Terry Towels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level

- : not under restraint

Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

Table A-48

## VIETNAM RESTRAINT UTILIZATION

 (per cent)

TEXTILE

| Yarns | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Fabrics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hosiery | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Work Gloves | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Handbags | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bed Sheets, Pillowcases | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Household | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Coated Fabrics, Cordage | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cotton Terry Towels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A: based on the original restraint level
B: based on the adjusted restraint level
-: not under restraint
0 : no performance against restraint level
CA: clothing aggregates
Source: Textile and Clothing Board, based on data supplied by the Department of External Affairs.

## COMMISSION DU TEXTILE

(88/8) 1 SGl OLSI
RA


LE 20 DÉCEMBRE 1988

आinimil


[^0]:    * Including overtime, of hourly-rated employees.

[^1]:    (1) Statistical data appearing in this chapter cover those firms with total assets over 10 million dollars. Data for 1981 to 1985 are consolidated annual data, while the data for 1986 and 1987 are based on quarterly data converted to an annual basis and adjusted to eliminate the systematic errors showing in quarterly data when compared to the annual data of preceding years. Nevertheless, when annual consolidated data become available for those years, they could well show discrepancies of one or two percentage points when compared to Board estimates.

[^2]:    *Based on quarterly data.

[^3]:    * Data relate to employees paid by the hour and include overtime. Data have been adjusted to conform to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) definitions of these industries.
    SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 72-002 and CANSIM Matrices 1435, 2932, 8005, and 8021.

[^4]:    * Data relate to employees paid by the hour and include overtime. Data have been adjusted to conform to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) definitions of these industries.
    SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. 72-002 and CANSIM Matrices 2908, 2932, 8005 and 8009 .

[^5]:    (1) Totals may not add due to rounding.

[^6]:    SOURCE：Textile and Clothing Board and External Trade Division，Statistics Canada． 1982 Statistics Canada Revision．

[^7]:    (1) F.o.b. value.

[^8]:    SOURCE: Statistics Canada, Cat. Nos. 62-001, 63-002 and 63-005.

